DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

5001

AL-JĀMIʿAT AL-KHĀFIYA FI 'L-JAFR [Anon.].

[A treatise on the magical attributes of the letters of the alphabet, allegedly edited by the Shīʿite Imām Jaʿfar b. Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq (d. 148/763).]

Foll. 49. 26·7×18 cm. Elegant naskh.

Dated 851 (1447).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

5002

(1) *AL-JUMAL*, attr. to JĀBIR (d. 160/776).

[A summary account of alchemy; foll. 1–31.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 32–44*a* contain alchemical extracts attributed to JĀBIR.

(2) *SHARḤ MAṢĀBĪḤ AL-ḤIKMA* [Anon.].

[A commentary on passages from the *Maṣābīḥ al-ḥikma*, a treatise on alchemy by AL-ṬUGHRĀʾĪ (d. 515/1121); foll. 44*b*–64.]

See Brockelmann i. 248, Suppl. i. 440.

(3) *TARĀKĪB AL-ANWĀR*, by AL-ṬUGHRĀʾĪ (d. 515/1121).

[A treatise on alchemy, imperfect at the beginning; foll. 65–93.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1208.

(4) *SHARḤ QAṢĪDAT AL-GHURAR* [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Qaṣīdat al-ghurar*, a metrical tract on the philosopher's stone by Abu 'l-Iṣbaʿ ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz b. Tammām AL-ʿIRĀQĪ; foll. 94-109.]

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 432.

(5) *RISĀLAT AL-DURAR* [Anon.].

[A tract on alchemy; foll. 110–15*a*.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 115*b*–118 contain extracts from Abu 'l-Qāsim al-'Irāqī and Zosimus.

Foll. 119–24*a* contain a tract attributed to Agathodaemon.

Foll. 124*b*–34 contain a tract by Ostanes.

Foll. 135–43 contain various extracts.

Foll. 143. 17·5×13·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5003

GHĀYAT AL-MAṬLŪB FĪ MAḤABBAT AL-MAḤBŪB, by 'Abd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1735).

[A treatise on mystical love for the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 131. 24·4×14·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Saiyid Aḥmad b. al-Saiyid Muṣṭafā.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1206 (July 1792).

Brockelmann ii. 347, Suppl. ii. 474.

5004

AL-DHULL WA'L-INKISĀR LIL-'AZĪZ AL-JABBĀR, by IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[A tract on humility towards God.]

Foll. 21. 20×14·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5005

MANẒŪM 'UQŪD QALĀ'ID AL-DURR AL-NAFĪS FĪ TAḤQĪQ SIRR MA'NA 'L-TATHLĪTH WA'L-TAKHMĪS, by Abu 'l-Fatḥ Sirḥān al-Samarjī AL-SHARNŪBĪ al-Dimyāṭī.

[A metrical amplification of *al-'Ainīya*, a famous mystical poem by Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĪLĪ (d. 832/1428).]

Foll. 52. 19·8 × 14·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, ʿAbd al-Bāqī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Manṣūrī.
Dated Monday, 17 Shaʿbān 1040 (21 March 1631).
Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1271.

5006

KITĀB AL-ḤAYAWĀN.

[A treatise on the properties of the parts of animals, perhaps to be identified with the *Manāfiʿ aʿḍāʾ al-ḥayawān* of Sharaf al-Dīn ʿAlī b. ʿIsā AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. *ca.* 400/1010).]
Foll. 135. 20·3 × 14·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 12 Ṣafar 1057 (19 March 1647).
See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 885.

5007

YANĀBIʿ AL-AḤKĀM FĪ BAYĀN AL-ḤALĀL WAʾL-ḤARĀM, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī AL-ISFARĀʾINĪ al-ʿIrāqī al-Shuʿaibī (d. 747/1346).

[A treatise on Islamic law according to the four Sunnī schools of jurisprudence.]
Foll. 280. 23·5 × 16·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 25.

5008

AL-TALKHĪṢ FĪ ʿILM AL-FARĀʾIḌ, by Abū Ḥakīm ʿAbd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. ʿAbd Allāh AL-KHABRĪ (d. 476/1083).

[A disordered part of a treatise on the Shāfiʿī laws of inheritance.]
Foll. 130. 17·2 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 6/12th century.
Brockelmann i. 388, Suppl. i. 671.

5009

'UQŪD AL-JUMĀN FĪ MUKHTAṢAR AKHBĀR AL-ZAMĀN, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ al-Maghribī (*fl.* 870/1465).

[A compendium of the history of the world.]

Foll. 135. 26×20 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Dated 11 Rajab 1003 (22 March 1595).

Brockelmann ii. 263, Suppl. ii. 373.

5010

(1) *AL-TABṢIRA WA'L-I'LĀM FĪ BAYĀN AL-THALĀTH WA'L-SAB'ĪN FIRQA*, by Abū 'l-Muẓaffar Muẓaffar al-Dīn b. Shāh AL-KURDĪ al-Irbilī.

[A treatise on the sects of Islam; foll. 1–84.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ḤAWĀDITH WA'L-BIDA'*, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Walīd AL-ṬURṬŪSHĪ al-Fihrī (d. 520/1126).

[A treatise on innovations in Islam; foll. 85–124.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 830.

(3) *TAḤRĪM AL-SAMĀ'*, by AL-ṬURṬŪSHĪ.

[On the unlawfulness of listening to music; foll. 125–43.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *BIRR AL-WĀLIDAIN*, by AL-ṬURṬŪSHĪ.

[On filial duty; foll. 144–66.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 942.

Foll. 166. 27×20·3 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Dated Rabī' I 1013 (August 1604).

5011

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ISHĀRĀT, by Naṣīr al-Dīn 'Alī al-Kāshānī AL-ḤILLĪ (*fl.* 750/1349).

[The second part of a gloss on the *Sharḥ al-Ishārāt*, a commentary by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274), on *al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt*, the well-known treatise on philosophy by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 189. 21·2 × 12·4 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Dated Thursday, 28 Shauwāl 756 (5 November 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5012

AL-JĀMIʿ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[A volume of the famous Traditions of Muḥammad.]

Foll. 81. 20·3 × 14·8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿAbd Allāh al-Maqdisī.

Dated 863 (1459).

5013

AL-ṬURUQ AL-ḤIKMĪYA FI 'L-SIYĀSAT AL-SHARʿĪYA, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[Rules of guidance for governors.]

Foll. 151. 18·7 × 14·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 19 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 850 (7 March 1447).

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 126.

5014

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN AL-WAJĪZ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Part of a short commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 177. 19·8 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

5015

(1) *SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪJĪ*, by Khair al-Dīn AL-BITLĪSĪ (*fl.* 855/1451).

[A commentary on *al-Īsāghūjī*, the famous handbook of logic by AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265); foll. 1–31.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 465, Suppl. i. 842.

(2) *ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪJĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-TĀLIJĪ.

[Glosses on the commentary of Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan AL-KĀTĪ (d. 760/1359) on the same work; foll. 32–72.]

Copyist, Amīr b. 'Alī b. Mūsā.

Dated 931 (1525).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 841.

(3) *ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪJĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BARDA'Ī (d. 927/1521).

[Glosses on the same commentary; foll. 75–100.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Foll. 100. 17·6 × 12·8 cm. Three scholars' hands, naskh and ta'līq.

9/15–10/16th centuries.

5016

'UNWĀN AL-SHARAF AL-SHĀFĪ FI 'L-FIQH WA'L-NAḤW WA'L-TA'RĪKH WA'L-'ARŪḌ WA'L-QAWĀFĪ, by 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'īl b. Abī Bakr B. AL-MUQRI' al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī (d. 837/1433).

[A brief encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 46. 22·3 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khashshāb al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Rabī' I 958 (March 1551).

Brockelmann ii. 190, Suppl. ii. 254.

5017

SHARḤ AL-ḌAU' [Anon.].

[A supercommentary on *al-Ḍau'*, a commentary, by Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (*fl.* 684/1285), on *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'l-naḥw*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-MUṬARRIZĪ (d. 610/1213).]

Foll. 147. 17·6 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥājī al-Sifrīḥiṣārī.

Dated 853 (1449).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5018

(1) *AḤKĀM AL-SHI'RĀ*, attr. to PTOLEMAEUS.

[A tract on astrology; foll. 1–13.]

Any other copy?

(2) *AḤKĀM AL-SHI'RĀ*, attr. to HERMES.

[A similar tract; foll. 14–34.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 35. 17 × 12·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5019

(1) *AL-NĀFI' FĪ ṢINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBB*, by 'ALĪ B. RIḌWĀN (d. 460/1068).

[Parts of a medical treatise; see No. 4026; foll. 1–51*a*.]

(2) *MUFARRIḤ AL-NAFS*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Abi 'l-Futūḥ al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ.

[A treatise on medicine; foll. 51*b*–91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 901.

Foll. 91. 20 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 13/19th century.

5020

AL-MUḤKAM FĪ 'ILM NAQṬ AL-MAṢĀḤIF by AL-DĀNĪ (d. 444/1053).

[A treatise on the vocalization of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 60. 25·4 × 17·4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 720.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5021

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by Bahā' al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. 'AQĪL al-Hāshimī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ḥalabī (d. 769/1367).

[A commentary on *al-Alfīya*, the well-known metrical grammar of Arabic by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 117. 25 × 16·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Saturḍay, 14 Jumādā I 776 (21 September 1374).

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 523.

5022

FATḤ AL-QADDŪS FĪ SHARḤ KHUṬBAT AL-QĀMŪS, by Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-SIJILMĀSĪ al-Hilālī (*fl.* 1070/1659).

[A commentary on the preface to *al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ*, the famous Arabic lexicon of AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).]

Foll. 343. 22·2 × 17·8 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 13/19th century.

Brockelmann ii. 183, Suppl. ii. 235.

5023

ḤILYAT AL-ABRĀR WA-SHI'ĀR AL-AKHYĀR, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[A collection of prayers.]

Foll. 241. 23·8 × 23·3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Salāma b. Rabāḥ al-Ḥanafī al-Qāqūnī al-Maqdisī (d. 769/1367).

Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 728 (24 September 1328).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 685.

5024

AL-ISHĀRA ILĀ BAYĀN AL-ASMĀ' AL-MUBHAMĀT, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[An epitome of *al-Asmā' al-mubhama fi 'l-anbā' al-muḥkama*, a dictionary of obscure words occurring in the Traditions, by AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 463/1071); foll. 1–25.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṭākī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated, at Cairo, 914 (1508–9).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 564.

Foll. 26–48 contain a great variety of extracts.

Foll. 48. 17·5 × 13·3 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 914 (1508–9) and undated, 10/16th century.

5025

[*KITĀB FI 'L-WA'Ẓ*.]

[An unidentified treatise, lacking some folios at the beginning and the end but composed *ca.* 600/1203, on dogmatics and homiletics.]

Foll. 159. 25·3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

5026

ḤAWĀSHIN 'ALĀ KITĀB AL-MUFAṢṢAL, by Abū 'Alī 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdī AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ (d. 645/1247).

[Glosses on *al-Mufaṣṣal*, the famous grammar of Arabic by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 79. 25·3 × 18·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5027

AL-LU'LU' AL-MANTHŪR FĪ NAṢĪḤA WULĀT AL-UMŪR [Anon.].
[Advice to rulers.]
Foll. 68. 20·5 × 14·9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Abu 'l-Khair Aḥmad b. Muḥammad.
Dated 1156 (1743).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5028

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.
[A collection of 15 Druze tracts.]
Foll. 97. 20 × 15·3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.

5029

AL-TANWĪR FĪ ISQĀṬ AL-TADBĪR, by IBN 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).
[A treatise on mysticism.]
Foll. 73. 17·8 × 13·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Ṣārim.
Dated 27 Ṣafar 880 (2 July 1475).
Brockelmann ii. 118, Suppl. ii. 145.

5030

JILĀ' AL-AFHĀM FĪ FAḌL AL-ṢALĀT WA'L-SALĀM 'ALĀ KHAIR AL-ANĀM, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).
[On the merit of prayers for the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 152. 17·8 × 13·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

5031

AL-ʿUNWĀN FI 'L-IḤTIRĀZ MIN MAKĀYID AL-NISWĀN, by ʿAlī b. ʿUmar AL-BATANŪNĪ al-Būṣīrī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī (*fl.* 900/1494).

[Anecdotes illustrating the tricks of women.]
Foll. 157. 20·6 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 8 Shaʿbān 1057 (8 September 1647).
Brockelmann ii. 123, Suppl. ii. 152.

5032

AL-MUNTAKHAB WA'L-MUKHTĀR FI 'L-NAWĀDIR WA'L-ASHʿĀR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. ʿAlī B. MANẒŪR al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Ifrīqī (d. 711/1311).

[Selections from *al-Tadhkira*, a collection of anecdotes and poems by Abu 'l-Maʿālī Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan B. ḤAMDŪN al-Baghdādī (d. 562/1168).]
Foll. 168. 23·5 × 15·9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated Thursday, 9 Rajab 1119 (5 October 1707).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5033

(1) *BAYĀN KASHF AL-ALFĀẒ*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad AL-UBBADHĪ.

[Technical expressions used by lawyers; foll. 1–8.]
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 371.
Foll. 9–13 contain scraps.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA* [Anon.].

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on *al-Shāfiya*, a popular Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); foll. 14–44.]

Copyist, Ramaḍān b. Muṣṭafā b. Ya'qūb.

Dated 867 (1462–3).

Any other copy?

(3) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA*, by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1345).

[A commentary on the same work; foll. 45–225.]

Copyist, Ja'far b. Aḥmad b. Khiḍr.

Dated Monday, 10 Sha'bān 744 (20 December 1343).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 536.

(4) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA*, by 'Iṣām al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (d. 944/1537).

[A commentary on the same work; foll. 226–92.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 536.

Foll. 292. 18×13 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates and undated, 8–11/14–17th centuries.

5034

BADĪ' AL-NIẒĀM, by IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ (d. 696/1296).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3647.]

Foll. 130. 26·3×17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Idrīs.

Dated Jumādā II 722 (June–July 1322).

*Collated with the author's autograph copy.

5035

IRSHĀD AL-'AQL AL-SALĪM ILĀ MAZĀYĀ 'L-KITĀB AL-KARĪM, by ABU 'L-SU'ŪD Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī (d. 982/1574).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 911. 29·8 × 17·4 cm. Neat scholar's ta'līq.
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann ii. 439, Suppl. ii. 651.

5036

MANĀQIB AL-A'IMMA [Anon.].

[Accounts of the founders of the four Sunnī schools of jurisprudence, based on various sources.]
Foll. 196. 18 × 13·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ṣāliḥ b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'ī.
Dated Saturday, 15 Rabī' I 852 (19 May 1448).
Any other copy?

5037

(1) *SHARḤ AL-MAQṢAD AL-JALĪL*, by Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ al-Mālikī (d. 749/1348).

[A commentary on *al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl*, a metrical tract on prosody by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); foll. 1–42.]
Dated Monday, 8 Jumādā II 835 (11 February 1432).
Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 537.

(2) *NIHĀYAT AL-RĀGHIB FĪ SHARḤ 'ARŪḌ IBN AL-ḤĀJIB*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ḥasan AL-QURASHĪ (d. 772/1370).

[Another commentary on the same work; foll. 43–140.]
Dated Sunday, 16 Shauwāl 835 (16 June 1432).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 140. 18 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Nawājī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 859/1455).
Dated 835 (1432).

5038

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The first book of the famous treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 166. 23·8 × 13·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Muḥammad al-Mudhahhib al-Tibrīzī.

Dated, at the Mustanṣirīya Madrasa, Baghdad, Jumādā II 738 (January 1338).

5039

SHARḤ AL-MAṢĀBĪḤ, by Shihāb al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan AL-TŪRAPUSHTĪ (*fl.* 660/1262).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, the well-known collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117).]

Foll. 235. 25·3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ismāʿīl b. Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 18 Ramaḍān 763 (11 July 1362).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 620.

5040

TAṢḤĪḤ AL-QUDŪRĪ, by IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).

[A verification of the *Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī*, a compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 105. 18·5 × 13·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Monday, 16 Shaʿbān 868 (24 April 1464).

Brockelmann i. 174, Suppl. i. 296.

5041

AL-WASĪṬ BAIN AL-MAQBŪḌ WA'L-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Part of a medium commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 193. 26·3 × 18·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 6/12th century.
Brockelmann i. 411, Suppl. i. 731.

5042

MUKHTAṢAR ṢAḤĪḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by Badr al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm B. JAMĀʿA al-Kinānī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 733/1333).

[An epitome of *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the famous collection of Traditions by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 108. 17·8 × 13·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated 11 Dhu 'l-Qaʿda 858 (2 November 1454).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5043

MASHĀHID AL-ASRĀR AL-QUDSĪYA WA-MAṬĀLIʿ AL-ANWĀR AL-ILĀHĪYA, by IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical treatise.]

Foll. 50. 17·8 × 12·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

5044

KITĀB AL-RŪḤ, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise on the nature of the soul and its state after death.]

Foll. 111. 26·3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

5045

AL-ZĀHIR FĪ MAʿĀNĪ KALIMĀT AL-NĀS, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 328/940).

[A treatise on Arabic philology.]
Foll. 105. 26 × 15·6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.
Dated Rabī' II 1163 (March 1750).
Brockelmann i. 119, Suppl. i. 182.

5046

MIFTĀḤ AL-'ULŪM, by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).
[The third part of the well-known encyclopaedia; see Nos. 3758, 3804.]
Foll. 176. 17·8 × 14·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5047

AL-MUNTAKHAB FĪ UṢŪL AL-MADHHAB, by Ḥusām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-AKHSĪKATĪ (d. 644/1247).
[An epitome of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]
Foll. 87. 17·8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Sunday, 2 Jumādā II 732 (1 March 1332).
Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 654.

5048

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪṬ, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).
[A good copy of the famous dictionary; see No. 3740.]
Foll. 463. 25·4 × 17·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Thursday, 2 Ramaḍān 934 (21 May 1528).

5049

AL-MUNṢIF MIN AL-KALĀM 'ALĀ MUGHNĪ IBN HISHĀM, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Tamīmī al-Dārī AL-SHUMMUNĪ (d. 872/1468).
[A commentary on the *Mughni 'l-labīb 'an kutub al-'arīb*, a grammatical treatise by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).]

Foll. 327. 26·7×17·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated 1 Shaʿbān 966 (9 May 1559).
Brockelmann ii. 23, Suppl. ii. 18.

5050

LAṬĀʾIF AL-MAʿĀRIF FĪMĀ LI-MAWĀSIM AL-ʿĀM MIN AL-WAẒĀʾIF, by IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[The Muslim's duties month by month.]
Foll. 262. 18×13·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Brockelmann ii. 107, Suppl. ii. 129.

5051

AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN ḤALBAT AL-KUMAIT.

[Selections from the *Ḥalbat al-kumait*, the well-known anthology by AL-NAWĀJĪ (d. 859/1455).]
Foll. 61–80 contain further stories, poems and sayings.
Foll. 80. 18×13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 56, Suppl. ii. 56.

5052

AL-KASHF WAʾL-BAYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QURʾĀN, by AL-THAʿLABĪ (d. 427/1036).

[The second volume of a commentary on the Qurʾān; see Nos. 3617, 3876, 3903.]
Foll. 198. 36·4×25·8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghuzūlī.
Undated, 7/13th century.
**Ex-libris* Saif al-Dīn Ṭuqṭum, treasurer of al-Malik al-Nāṣir (reigned 624–57/1226–59).

5053

SHARḤ MANĀZIL AL-SĀʾIRĪN, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 730/1330).

[A commentary on the *Manāzil al-sā'irīn*, a short treatise on Ṣūfism by AL-HARAWĪ; see No. 3715 (2).]

Foll. 121. 20·3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 11 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 779 (11 March 1378).

5054

SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Isḥāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī AL-SHIBLĪ (d. 773/1372).

[The first half of a commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ (d. 691/1292).]

Foll. 290. 23·8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

5055

AL-MUḤĪṬ AL-RAḌAWĪ, by Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-SARAKHSĪ al-Nīsābūrī (d. 544/1149).

[Points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; the second part.]

Foll. 314. 27·8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 983 (1575–6).

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 641.

5056

(1) *AL-MAJMŪ' AL-'UTHMĀNĪ*, by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).

[A tract on the Ḥanafī laws of inheritance; foll. 1–19.]

Dated 16 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 756 (22 November 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MAFĀTIḤ AL-AQFĀL* [Anon.].

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 20–52.]

Undated, 8/11th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 52. 23·8 × 17·9 cm. Two scholars' clear taʿlīq.

Dated 756 (1355) and undated, 8/14th century.

5057

KANZ AL-WUṢŪL ILĀ MAʿRIFAT AL-UṢŪL, by Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. Muḥammad AL-PAZDAWĪ (d. 482/1089).

[A famous treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 242. 28·6 × 17·2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Arqūqī.

Dated 750 (1349).

Brockelmann i. 373, Suppl. i. 637.

5058

IḤKĀM AL-AḤKĀM AL-ṢĀDIRA MIN BAIN SHAFATAI SAIYID AL-ANĀM, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. ʿAbd al-Wāḥid B. AL-NAQQĀSH al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī (d. 763/1362).

[Sayings of Muḥammad on legal questions.]

Foll. 110. 21·7 × 15·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusām.

Dated Tuesday, 16 Dhu 'l-Qaʿda 798 (21 August 1396).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 96.

5059

DAFʿ MAḌĀRR AL-ABDĀN BI-ARḌ MIṢR, by ʿALI B. RIḌWĀN (d. 460/1068).

[A treatise on preventive medicine.]

Foll. 41. 17·8 × 13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann i. 484, Suppl. i. 886.

5060

MUKHTAṢAR KITĀB AL-AḌDĀD, by Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. ʿAbd al-Qādir AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ashʿarī (*fl.* 11/17th century).

[An epitome, edited from the work of the author's father, of the *Kitab al-Aḍdād*, a well-known philological treatise by AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 328/940).]

Foll. 90. 17·8 × 12·5 cm. Neat scholar's naskh.
Undated, 11/17th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5061

SHARḤ AL-KASHSHĀF, by AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1364).

[The first part of a commentary on *al-Kashshāf*, the famous commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 216. 26 × 18·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Yaḥyā b. ʿAbd al-Kāfī al-Tibrīzī.
Dated Sunday, 3 Ramaḍān 771 (31 March 1370).
Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 508.

5062

SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA, by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1346).

[A commentary on *al-Shāfiya*, the compendious Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 148. 26 × 17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Muḥarram 755 (February 1354).
Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 536.

5063

ḤAWĀSHIN ʿALA ʾL-HIDĀYA, by AL-KHABBĀZĪ (d. 691/1292).

[Glosses on *al-Hidāya*, the commentary, by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197), on his own *Bidāyat al-mubtadī*, a primer of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 307. 26·8 × 17·9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 376, Suppl. i. 644.

5064

AL-JĀMIʿ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The second part of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 257. 26·8 × 17·9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī.

Dated 5 Dhu ʾl-Qaʿda 843 (8 April 1440).

* This copy has been read before Ibn Ḥajar (d. 852/1448) and contains notes in his autograph.

5065

MĀ LĀ YASAʿU ʾL-ṬABĪBA JAHLUH, by Yūsuf b. Ismāʿīl b. Ilyās al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī AL-KUTUBĪ (*fl.* 710/1310).

[A dictionary of simple drugs.]

Foll. 388. 23·9 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Iskandar al-Jarrāḥ al-Adirnawī.

Dated 10 Rabīʿ I 977 (23 August 1569).

Brockelmann ii. 169, Suppl. ii. 219.

5066

SHARḤ AL-MŪJIZ, by AL-KIRMĀNĪ (*fl.* 341/1437).

[A commentary on *al-Mūjiz fi ʾl-ṭibb*, an epitome, by IBN AL-NAFĪS (d. 687/1289), of *al-Qānūn fi ʾl-ṭibb*, the medical encyclopaedia of IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037); see No. 3119.]

Foll. 339. 24·8 × 14·4 cm. Two scholars' ta'līq.
Dated Ramaḍān 906 (March–April 1501).

5067

(1) *RISĀLA FĪ 'ILM AL-SULŪK*, by AL-KUBRĀ (d. 618/1221).

[A short tract on Ṣūfī technical terms; foll. 1–2*a*.]
Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 787.

(2) *AL-DURR AL-MANẒŪM MIN NAFĀ'IS AL-'ULŪM* [Anon.].

[A metrical treatise on the religious sciences; foll. 26–39.]
Any other copy?

(3) *ZĀD SAFAR AL-MULŪK*, by AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ (d. 429/1038).

[A literary miscellany; foll. 40–74.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *ḤAWĀSHIN 'ALĀ KITĀB AL-MAWĀQIF*.

[An imperfect copy of glosses on *al-Mawāqif*, the well-known theology of AL-ĪJĪ (d. 756/1355); foll. 75–197.]
See Brockelmann ii. 209, Suppl. ii. 290.

Foll. 197. 20·3 × 15·3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.
Undated, 8/14th and 11/17th centuries.

5068

QABS AL-ANWĀR WA-JĀMI' AL-ASRĀR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsin Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NADRUMĪ al-Gharnāṭī (*fl.* 800/1397).

[A mystical treatise.]
Foll. 130. 18 × 13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Rajab 865 (April–May 1461).
Brockelmann ii. 252, Suppl. ii. 358.

5069

(1) *AL-TAḤBĪR FĪ ʿILM AL-TADHKĪR*, by AL-QUSHAIRĪ (d. 465/1072).

[On the names of God and their use in prayer; foll. 1–131.]
Brockelmann i. 432, Suppl. i. 772.

(2) *MUKHTĀR AL-TAḤBĪR*, by Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-RĀZĪ (*fl.* 7/13th century).

[Extracts from the preceding work; foll. 132–224.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 772.

Foll. 224. 18·5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Naḥḥās.
Undated, 10/16th century.

5070

(1) *ḤĀSHIYA ʿALA 'L-MULAKHKHAṢ*, by Faḍl Allāh AL-ʿUBAIDĪ (*fl.* 8/14th century).

[A commentary on *al-Mulakhkhaṣ fi 'l-haiʾa*, a primer of astronomy by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ (*fl.* 618/1221); foll. 1–35.]
Dated 820 (1417).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-HAIʾA*, by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ (*fl.* 618/1221).

[A primer of astronomy; foll. 36–66.]
Dated 23 Jumādā II 798 (3 April 1396).
Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 865.

Foll. 66. 18·3 × 13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 820 (1417) and 798 (1396).

5071

SHARḤ AL-SHAMSĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn AL-NAUSHĀBĀDHĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Risālat al-Shamsīya fi·'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqīya*, a treatise on logic by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).]

Foll. 105. 19×13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Cairo, 794 (1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5072

WAṢĪYA, attr. to 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A religious testament.]

Foll. 82. 17·8×13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 75.

5073

MUKHTAṢAR LI-KITĀB 'ULŪM AL-ḤADĪTH, by IBN JAMĀ'A (d. 733/1332).

[An epitome of the *Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-ḥadīth*, a well-known treatise on the science of Traditions by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).]

Foll. 69. 24·2×16·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 611.

5074

TA'SĪS AL-NAẒĀ'IR, by Abū Zaid 'Ubaid Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Īsā AL-DABŪSĪ (d. 430/1039).

[A treatise on points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 111. 17·5×13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 297.

5075

(1) *AL-AJWIBAT AL-'AITHĀWĪYA 'AN AL-MASĀ'IL AL-TĀJĪYA*, by Ḥasan b. Ḥusain AL-'AITHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī (*fl.* 740/1339).

[Answers to legal questions; foll. 1–14.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *ḤAWĀSHIN ʿALĀ SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-LĀMĪYA* [Anon.].

[Glosses on a commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmīya*, a poem by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363); foll. 15–25.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *A-LAJWIBAT AL-ʿAITHĀWĪYA ʿAN AL-MASĀʾIL AL-ṬARĀBULUSĪYA*, by AL-ʿAITHĀWĪ.

[Answers to legal questions; foll. 26–46.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 47–53 contain various entries.

Foll. 54–89 contain a commentary by AL-ʿAITHĀWĪ on certain verses of the Qurʾān.

Dated 741 (1340).

(4) *AL-TAʿARRUF LI-MADHHAB AHL AL-TAṢAUWUF*, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Isḥāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ (d. *ca.* 385/995).

[A treatise on Ṣūfism; foll. 90–170.]

Copyist, ʿAlī b. ʿAbd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī al-Maʿarrī.

Dated 13 Shauwāl 886 (5 December 1481).

Brockelmann i. 200, Suppl. i. 360.

Foll. 171–176 contain an extract.

Foll. 176. 18·4 × 13·4 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands. Dated 741 (1340) and 886 (1481).

5076

SHAMS AL-ĀFĀQ FĪ ʿILM AL-ḤURŪF WAʾL-AUFĀQ, by AL-BISṬĀMĪ (d. 858/1454).

[A treatise on the magical properties of the letters.]

Foll. 148. 24·3 × 17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Muhannā al ʿAṭṭār al-Athārī.

Dated Saturday, 26 Rabīʿ II 844 (24 September 1440).

Brockelmann ii. 232, Suppl. ii. 324.

5077

SHARḤ ʿALA ʾL-MUṬAUWAL, by Yaḥyā b. Saif AL-SĪRĀMĪ (d. 833/1429).

[A supercommentary on *al-Sharḥ al-Muṭauwal*, a commentary, by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389), on the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, an epitome, by KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), of the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm*, the encyclopaedia of AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 629/1229).]

Foll. 211. 26·6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 517.

5078

JĀMIʿ AL-MUFRADĀT, by Ibrāhīm AL-BRUSAWĪ.

[A dictionary of rare words in the Qurʾān, explained in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish.]

Foll. 364. 32·8 × 16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5079

AL-MAUḌŪʿĀT, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ (d. 543/1148).

[A treatise on false and true Traditions.]

Foll. 176. 26 × 18·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 623.

5080

AL-TANQĪḤ LI-ALFĀẒ AL-JĀMIʿ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[Comments on rare expressions occurring in *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870); see No. 3074.]

Foll. 376. 26×16·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday, 27 Shaʿbān 806 (11 March 1404).

5081

TAKHRĪJ AL-FURŪʿ ʿALA 'L-UṢŪL, by AL-ZANJĀNĪ (*fl.* 600/1203).

[A treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 72. 15·8×12·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 9 Ṣafar 856 (1 March 1452).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5082

(1) *KANZ AL-DHAKHĀ'IR WA-HADĪYAT AL-MAṢĀDIR*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. ʿAlī al-MAḤALLĪ al-Samannūdī (*fl.* 838/1434).

[A commentary on *al-Tā'īya*, a poem by Taqī al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355); foll. 1–153.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 103.

(2) *KHAIR AL-BISHAR BI-KHAIR AL-BASHAR*, by IBN ẒAFAR (d. 565/1169).

[Prophecies about the Prophet Muḥammad: foll. 154–89.]

Brockelmann i. 352, Suppl. i. 593.

Foll. 190–6 contain an anecdote.

Foll. 196. 21×15·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. ʿAlī al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī.

Dated 1029 (1620).

5083
(i, ii, iii)

AL-LUBĀB MIN ʿULŪM AL-KITĀB, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar b. ʿAlī B. ʿĀDIL al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī (*fl.* 880/1475).

[Volumes 2, 3, and 4 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 302, 179, 483. 27×18·3 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Dated (vol. 1) Thursday, 16 Rabīʿ II 873 (3 November 1468) and undated, 9/15th (vol. 2) and 10/16th (vol. 3) centuries.

Brockelmann ii. 114, Suppl. ii 140.

5084

TAḤQĪQ AL-MANḤ FĪ TAFSĪR SŪRAT AL-FATḤ, by Muḥammad Zain al-ʿĀbidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-ʿĀbidīn b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ (*fl.* 11/17th century).

[A commentary on Sūra XLVIII of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 215. 24·8×16·2. Fine calligraphic thulth.

Undated; 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5085

AL-AḤKĀM AL-SULṬĀNĪYA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb AL-MĀWARDĪ (d. 450/1058).

[A famous treatise on politics.]

Foll. 149. 24×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 14 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 843 (17 May 1440).

Brockelmann i. 386, Suppl. i. 668.

5086

SHARḤ JAMʿ AL-JAWĀMIʿ, by AL-MAḤALLĪ (d. 864/1459).

[A commentary on the *Jam' al-jawāmi'*, the Shāfi'ī law-manual by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 770/1370); see No. 3200.]

Foll. 254. 27·3×18·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Bisṭāmī.

Dated 881 (1476–7).

* Collated with the author's autograph copy.

5087

[*JADĀWIL.*]

[Rules for making magic squares and circles.]

Foll. 125. 24·6×17·1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Any other copy?

5088
(i, ii)

FATĀWĪ QĀḌĪ-KHĀN, by Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Manṣūr QĀḌĪ-KHĀN al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī (d. 592/1196).

[The first half of the famous Ḥanafī law-compilation.]

Foll. 214, 188. 27·2×18·4 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 894 (1489).

Brockelmann i. 367, Suppl. i. 644.

5089

KASHF AL-WUJŪH AL-GHURR LI-MA'ĀNĪ NAẒM AL-DURR, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 735/1334).

[A commentary on *al-Tā'īyat al-kubrā*, the great mystical poem by IBN AL-FĀRIḌ (d. 632/1235).]

Foll. 162. 23·5×15·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Majīd al-Makrilardī.

Dated 716 (1316).

5090
(i, ii)

'IQD AL-QALĀ'ID FĪ ḤALL QAID AL-SHAWĀRID, by Amīn al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad B. WAHBĀN al-Humāmī al-Ḥanafī (d. 768/1366).

[A commentary on the author's own *Qaid al-sharā'id wa-naẓm al-farā'id*, a metrical treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 172, 195. 27·3 × 17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 88.

5091

AL-JARḤ WA'L-TA'DĪL, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥātim b. Idrīs al-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanẓalī al-Rāzī (d. 327/939).

[The third volume of a dictionary of Traditionists.]

Foll. 175. 21 × 16·6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 278.

5092

FATḤ AL-BĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[A volume of a commentary on *al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the collection of Traditions by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 329. 24·2 × 15·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. al-Mashhadī (d. 889/1484).

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

* The author has inscribed a certificate, dated Rajab 840 (January 1437), on the last folio.

5093

AL-GHURRAT AL-MAḤFĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-DURRAT AL-ALFĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad B. AL-KHABBĀZ al-Mauṣilī (d. 639/1242).

[A commentary on *al-Durrat al-alfīya*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-ZAWĀWĪ (d. 628/1231).]

Foll. 237. 21·6×15·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Dāwūd b. Ẓāfir al-'Asqalānī al-Fāḍilī (d. 692/1293).

Dated 29 Ṣafar 677 (22 July 1278).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 530.

5094

AL-ĀYĀT AL-'AẒĪMAT AL-BĀHIRA FĪ MI'RĀJ SAIYID AHL AL-DUNYĀ WA'L-ĀKHIRA, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 942/1535).

[A treatise on the ascension of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 90. 27·3×18·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī.

Dated 21 Rabī' I 939 (21 October 1532).

Brockelmann ii. 304, Suppl. ii. 416.

* The author has appended a certificate.

5095

AL-HIDĀYAT AL-KĀFIYAT AL-SHĀFIYA LI-BAYĀN ḤAQĀ'IQ IBN 'ARAFA AL-WĀFIYA, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-RAṢṢĀ' al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī (d. 894/1489).

[A commentary on *al-Ḥudūd al-fiqhīya*, Mālikī legal definitions by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. 'ARAFA al-Warghamī al-Tūnisī (d. 803/1401).]

Foll. 207. 30·2×20·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 1087 (1676).
Brockelmann ii. 247, Suppl. ii. 347.

5096

BAYĀN WUJŪH MAʿĀNĪ AL-ALFĀẒ AL-QURʾĀNĪYA [Anon.].

[A dictionary of words occurring in the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 126. 17·8×13 cm. Fine scholar's taʿlīq.
Undated, 9/15th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5097

MAṬLAʿ KHUṢŪṢ AL-KILAM FĪ MAʿĀNĪ FUṢŪṢ AL-ḤIKAM, by Dāwūd b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī AL-QAIṢARĪ (d. 751/1350).

[A commentary on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*, the well-known theosophical treatise of IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).]
Foll. 277. 26×17·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, ʿAbd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Salām al-Ḥāfiẓ.
Dated 21 Rajab 864 (12 May 1460).
Brockelmann i. 442, Suppl. ii. 793.

5098

ḤADĀʾIQ AL-AZHĀR FĪ SHARḤ MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR, by Wajīh al-Dīn ʿUmar b. ʿAbd al-Muḥsin AL-ARZANJĀNĪ (*fl.* 7/13th century).

[A commentary on the *Mashāriq al-anwār*, a collection of Traditions by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).]
Foll. 183. 25·3×17·8 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.
Undated, 9/13th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 612.

5099

ḌIYĀʾ AL-SHIHĀB, by ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿUmar b. Aḥmad al-Qūjī AL-QAZWĪNĪ (*fl.* 7/13th century).

[A commentary on the *Shihāb al-akhbār*, a collection of Traditions by AL-QUḌĀʿĪ (d. 454/1062).]

Foll. 102. 25·3×17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Maḥāsin Ḥusain b. ʿAlī b. Isḥāq al-Qūṣī.

Dated 675 (1276–7).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5100

ANWĀR AL-LUMʿA FI 'L-JAMʿ BAIN AL-ṢIḤĀḤ AL-SABʿA, by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).

[Parts 3–7 of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 298. 28·4×19·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated (part 3) Rabīʿ I 794 (February 1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5101

MUKHTALIF AL-RIWĀYA, by ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fatḥ Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd b. al-Ḥasan AL-USMANDĪ al-Samarqandī (d. 552/1157).

[A treatise on variations in Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 274. 24·2×16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 641.

5102

SHARḤ AL-MAṢĀBĪḤ, by Muḥammad b. Saʿīd b. Ibrāhīm AL-TIBRĪZĪ (*fl.* 736/1335).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, a well-known collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 251. 24·8 × 16·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated Friday, 28 Ṣafar 770 (12 October 1368).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5103

MAṢĀBĪḤ AL-SUNNA, by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).
[The second part of the collection of Traditions.]
Foll. 272. 25 × 16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Brockelmann i. 364, Suppl. i. 620.

5104

AL-TAISĪR FĪ 'ILM AL-TAFSĪR, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).
[Part 3 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 269. 30·2 × 20·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ṭawīl.
Dated Ramaḍān 887 (October–November 1482).
Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 762.

5105

AL-TAFSĪR AL-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).
[Volume 3 of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 293. 25·8 × 17·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 606 (June 1210).
Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

5106

AL-WASĪṬ AL-MUḤĪṬ BI-AQṬĀR AL-BASĪṬ, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).
[The first two parts of a treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see No. 3163.]
Foll. 263. 25·6 × 17·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Manṣūr b. Aḥmad b. Manṣūr b. ʿAlī al-Wāsiṭī al-Ruṣāfī.

Dated (fol. 104*b*) 1 Jumādā II 607 (20 November 1210).

5107

AL-KĀFĪ [Anon.].

[The first volume of a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 306. 27·3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

* Transcribed from the author's rough draft.

5108

MAʿĀHID AL-TANṢĪṢ FĪ SHARḤ SHAWĀHID AL-TALKHĪṢ, by Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fatḥ ʿAbd al-Raḥīm b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-ʿABRĀSĪ al-Shāfiʿī (d. 963/1556).

[A commentary on verses cited in the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, an epitome, by KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), of the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm*, the encyclopaedia of AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 316. 26 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Khiḍr b. Ibrāhīm al-Rashīdī.

Dated 1097 (1606).

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 519.

5109

AL-NUKAT WA'L-ʿUYŪN, by AL-MĀWARDĪ (d. 450/1058).

[The fourth volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 127. 25·3 × 17·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿAlī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣanhājī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 386, Suppl. i. 668.

5110

BAYĀN AL-FAṬĀWĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ, by 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī AL-KĪLŪNĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr*, a compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 143. 26·8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1225.

5111

FATḤ AL-WAHHĀB BI-SHARḤ TANQĪḤ AL-LUBĀB, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[A commentary on the *Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb*, an epitome, by IBN AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423), of *al-Lubāb fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-MAḤĀMILĪ al-Ḍabbī (d. 415/1024).]

Foll. 94. 26·2 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ajhūrī.

Dated 881 (1476–7).

Brockelmann ii. 99, Suppl. ii. 117.

5112

(1) *AL-TAḤBĪR FĪ 'ULŪM AL-TAFSĪR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A treatise on the interpretation of the Qur'ān; foll. 1–76.]

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 180.

(2) *KASHF AL-RAIB 'AN AL-JAIB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Prophet's gown; foll. 77–8.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(3) *RAF' AL-ṢAUT BI-DHABḤ AL-MAUT*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract; foll. 79–80.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(4) *TANĀSUQ AL-DURAR FĪ TANĀSUB AL-SUWAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on the Qur'ān; foll. 81–110.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 179.

(5) *AL-QAUL AL-MUḤARRAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A commentary on a passage in the Qur'ān; foll. 111–13.]
Brockelmann ii. 146.

(6) *MARĀṢID AL-MAṬĀLIʿ FĪ TANĀSUB AL-MAQĀṬIʿ WA'L-MAṬĀLIʿ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on Traditions; foll. 114–17.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 190.

(7) *FAḌḌ AL-WIʿĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On Traditions concerning prayer; foll. 118–24.]
Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

(8) *UNMŪDHAJ AL-LABĪB FĪ KHAṢĀ'IṢ AL-ḤABĪB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A small collection of Traditions; foll. 125–9.]
Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 181.

(9) *KHAṢĀ'IṢ YAUM AL-JUMʿA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the merits of Friday; foll. 130–45.]
Brockelmann ii. 147. Suppl. ii. 182.

(10) *AL-ĀYAT AL-KUBRĀ FĪ SHARḤ QIṢṢAT AL-ISRĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the ascension of the Prophet; foll. 146–66.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(11) *NUZŪL AL-RAḤMA BI 'L-TAḤADDUTH BI'L-NIʿMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On declaring God's benefits; foll. 167–8*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(12) *AL-IFTIRĀḌ FĪ RADD AL-IʿTIRĀḌ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A disputation; foll. 168*b*–70.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(13) *MĀ RAWĀHU 'L-SĀDA FI 'L-ITTAKĀ' ʿALA 'L-WISĀDA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[How the Prophet reposed; foll. 171–3.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(14) *AL-BĀḤA FI 'L-SIBĀḤA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On swimming; foll. 174–6.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(15) *AL-ḤUJAJ AL-MUBĪNA FI 'L-TAFḌĪL BAINA MAKKA WA'L-MADĪNA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the rival merits of Mecca and Medina; foll. 177–84.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 192.

(16) *MAQĀMA SHĀJIʿAT AL-ḤARAMAIN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An essay; foll. 185–90*a*.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 198.

(17) *ITMĀM AL-NIʿMA FI 'KHTIṢĀṢ AL-ISLĀM BI-HĀDHIHI 'L-UMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On God's grace; foll. 190*b*–9.)

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(18) *TANZĪH AL-IʿTIQĀD ʿAN AL-ḤULŪL WA'L-ITTIḤĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Against the doctrine of incarnation; foll. 200–6.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.

(19) *TAZYĪN AL-ARĀ'IK FĪ IRSĀL AL-NABĪ ILA 'L-MALĀ'IK*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Prophet's mission to the angels; foll. 207–12.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(20) *INBĀH AL-ADHKIYĀ' LI-ḤAYĀT AL-ANBIYĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the after-life of the prophets; foll. 213–18*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.

(21) *AL-I'LĀM BI-ḤUKM 'ĪSĀ 'ALAIHI 'L-SALĀM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On Jesus; foll. 218*b*–28.]
Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(22) *AL-LUM'A FĪ AJWIBAT AL-AS'ILAT AL-SAB'A*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the dead in their graves; foll. 229–32.]
Brockelmann ii, 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(23) *AL-IḤTIFĀL FĪ SU'ĀL AL-AṬFĀL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Whether children are questioned in the grave; foll. 233–4*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(24) *ṬULŪ' AL-THURAIYĀ BI-IẒHĀR MĀ KĀNA KHAFĪYĀ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eschatology; foll. 234*b*-44*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(25) *BARD AL-ẒALĀL FĪ TAKRĪR AL-SU'ĀL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological tract; foll. 244*b*–46*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.

(26) *AḤWĀL AL-BAḤTH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the resurrection; foll. 246*b*–8*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 188.

(27) *TUḤFAT AL-JULASĀ' BI-RU'YAT ALLĀH AL-NISĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On whether women in Paradise will see God; foll. 248*b*–52.]
Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(28) *ITḤĀF AL-FIRQA BI-RAFW AL-KHIRQA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological tract; foll. 253–61.]
Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

(29) *RĪḤ AL-NISRĪN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Companions who were centenarians; foll. 262–3*a*.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(30) *ĀKĀM AL-'IQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; foll. 263*b*–8.]
Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 185.

(31) *TA'RĪF AL-FI'A BI-AJWIBAT AL-AS'ILAT AL-MI'A*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Answers to a hundred questions; foll. 269–89.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 194.

Foll. 289. 21·6 × 15·2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.
Copyist, 'Ubaid Allāh Sulaimān b. Muḥammad al-Shādhilī.
Dated 982 (1574–5).

5113

AL-SHĀFIYA, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A popular grammar of Arabic.]
Foll. 55. 18·3 × 13·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 535.

5114

URJŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB [Anon.].

[A metrical treatise on medicine.]
Foll. 47. 16·5 × 11·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Any other copy?

5115

AL-AQSĀM WA'L-KHIṢĀL, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar B. SURAIJ al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 306/918).

[A compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 43. 24·8×16·5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 660 (28 September 1262).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5116
(i, ii)

AL-FATḤ AL-QARĪB FĪ SĪRAT AL-ḤABĪB, by Fatḥ al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad B. AL-SHAHĪD al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī (d. 793/1391).

[A biography of the Prophet Muḥammad in verse; volumes 2 and 3.]

Foll. 291, 247. 27·2×17·8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5117

AL-JAUHARAT AL-NAIYIRA, by Raḍī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād AL-'ABBĀDĪ al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī (d. 800/1397).

[A commentary on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī*, the epitome of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 425/1037).]

Foll. 365. 27·2×18·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 5 Ramaḍān 948 (23 December 1541).

Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 296.

5118

AL-JĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The second volume of the Traditions.]

Foll. 164. 26·8 × 18·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.

5119

FATḤ AL-BĀRĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[A volume of a commentary on *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ; see No. 5092.]

Foll. 254. 25 × 16·9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5120

MUKHTAṢAR FI 'L-ṬIBB.

[A fragment of an unidentified medical compendium.]

Foll. 37. 17 × 12·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Any other copy?

5121

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[A commentary, imperfect at the beginning, of a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 249. 27·3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Any other copy?

5122

SHARḤ AL-TAMHĪD.

[A commentary, imperfect at the beginning, of *al-Tamhīd fī tanzīl al-furūʿ ʿala 'l-uṣūl*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by AL-ASNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).]

Foll. 135. 27 × 18·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.
* Corrected by the author.

5123

TAFLĪS IBLĪS, by ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Salām b. Aḥmad B. GHĀNIM al-Maqdisī al-Wāʿiẓ (d. 678/1279).

[A tract on the wiles of Satan.]

Foll. 30. 18×13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 451, Suppl. i. 809.

5124

AL-NĀSIKH WA'L-MANSŪKH, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh B. SALĀMA b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī (d. 410/1019).

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 53. 17·5×12·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 192, Suppl. i. 335.

5125

AL-QAWĀʿID, by ʿAlā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. al-ʿAbbās AL-BAʿLĪ al-Ḥanbalī.

[A treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 99. 18·3×13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 687.

5126

TAHDHĪB AL-ASMĀ' WA'L-LUGHĀT, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Fragments of a dictionary of Traditionists.]

Foll. 64. 18×14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb b. Ibrāhīm al-Ṣafadī al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated Thursday, 25 Muḥarram 723 (3 February 1323).

Brockelmann i. 397, Suppl. i. 684.

5127.

IKMĀL AL-IKMĀL.

[A portion of a commentary on *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of MUSLIM (d. 261/875).]

Foll. 56. 22·3 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 265, 632.

5128

AL-MUMTIʿ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQNIʿ, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt al-Munajjā b. ʿUthmān B. AL-MUNAJJĀ al-Tanūkhī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 695/1296).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Muqniʿ*, a digest of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).]

Foll. 118. 26 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 688.

5129

SHARḤ JAMʿ AL-JAWĀMIʿ.

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on the *Jamʿ al-jawāmiʿ*, a summary of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1372).]

Foll. 109. 17·9 × 13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 10 Shauwāl 884 (25 December 1479).

See Brockelmann ii, 89, Suppl. ii. 105.

5130

AL-MUBHIJ FĪ SHARḤ ASMĀʾ SHUʿARĀʾ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[Notes on the names of poets cited in *al-Ḥamāsa* of ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 69. 21×15·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 6/12th century.
Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

5131

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ IʿRĀB AL-QURʾĀN, by AL-ʿUKBARĪ (d. 616/1219).

[Fragments of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 216. 26×16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 496.

5132

ḤILYAT AL-AULIYĀʾ WA-ṬABAQĀT AL-AṢFIYĀʾ, by Abū Nuʿaim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).

[The fifth volume of biographies of Muslim saints and mystics; see Nos. 3174, 3914.]
Foll. 132. 25·4×18 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5133

AL-MAWĀHIB AL-FATḤĪYA ʿALA 'L-ṬARĪQAT AL-MUḤAMMADĪYA, by Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. Muḥammad B. ʿALLĀM al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 1057/1658).

[A commentary on *al-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadīya*, a popular mystical treatise by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. ʿAlī AL-BIRKALĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 981/1573).]
Foll. 154. 29·6×19·4 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.
Dated Monday, 20 Ramaḍān 1107 (23 April 1696).
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 655.

5134

IḤYĀʾ ʿULŪM AL-DĪN, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A part of the third quarter of the famous treatise on mystical theology.]

Foll. 77. 18·8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

* Fol. 77 contains an entry, dated 6 Ramaḍān 547 (5 December 1152), in the hand of al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Khamīs (d. 552/1157).

5135

ḤĀDI 'L-QULŪB ILĀ LIQĀ' AL-MAḤBŪB, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. BINT AL-MAILAQ (d. 797/1395).

[A mystical treatise.]

Foll. 95. 20·7 × 15·2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 120, Suppl. ii. 148.

5136

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-KHAZRAJĪYA, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī AL-SABTĪ (d. 760/1359).

[A commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya*, a metrical prosody by AL-KHAZRAJĪ (*fl.* 650/1252).]

Foll. 85. 18 × 13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 808 (December 1405).

Brockelmann i. 312, Suppl. i. 545.

5137

AL-FIQH AL-NĀFI', by Nāṣir al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. 656/1258).

[A compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 244. 26·8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 655.

5138

BAHJAT AL-NUFŪS, by Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh b. Saʿīd B. ABĪ JAMRA al-Azdī al-Andalusī (d. 699/1300).

[The first volume of a treatise on Traditions.]

Foll. 279. 28·6×20·3 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿAlī al-Ṭaiyār.

Dated Jumādā I 1030 (April 1621).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 263.

5139

(1) *SHARḤ AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-HAIʾA*, by QĀḌĪ-ZĀDA (*fl.* 820/1417).

[A commentary on *al-Mulakhkhaṣ fi 'l-haiʾa*, a compendium of geometry by *AL-JAGHMĪNĪ* (*fl.* 618/1221); see No. 3649 (5); foll. 1–115.]

(2) *SHARḤ ASHKĀL AL-TAʾSĪS*, by QĀḌĪ-ZĀDA.

[A commentary on the *Ashkal al-taʾsīs*, a compendium of geometry by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (*fl.* 690/1291); see No. 3649 (2); foll. 124–66.]

Foll. 166. 18·5×12·2 cm. Clear scholar's nastaʿlīq. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5140

SHARḤ AL-FARĀʾIḌ, by AL-SAJĀWANDĪ (*fl.* 6/12th century).

[A commentary on *al-Farāʾiḍ al-Sirājīya*, the author's own treatise on the Ḥanafī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 105. 30·5×24·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 650.

5141

KHULĀṢAT AL-FATĀWĀ, by Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 542/1167).

[A Ḥanafī law-compendium.]

Foll. 338. 27·2 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Manṣūr b. 'Alī.

Dated Wednesday, 24 Rabī' I 967 (24 December 1559).

Brockelmann i. 374, Suppl. i. 641.

5142

FATḤ AL-QADĪR, by Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid B. AL-HUMĀM al-Sīwāsī al-Ishandarī (d. 861/1457).

[The first quarter of a commentary on *al-Hidāya*, the Ḥanafī law-manual by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 365. 26·8 × 17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 911 (1505–6).

Brockelmann i. 377, Suppl. i. 645.

5143

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ KHUṬBA TAFSĪR AL-BAIḌĀWĪ [Anon.].

[Glosses on the introduction of the *Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl*, the famous commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-BAIḌĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 36. 17·8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Afīf al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Musaddad al-Kāzarūnī.

Dated Shauwāl 882 (January 1478).

Any other copy?

5144

IFĀDAT AL-BAṢĪR LI-KULLI RĀMIN MUBTADI' AU MĀHIR NAḤRĪR, by 'Abd Allāh B. MAIMŪN.

[A treatise on archery.]

Foll. 155. 20·3 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Mūsā al-Sīnūbī.
Dated 1085 (1674–5).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5145

AL-NĀFIʿ LIL-ḤAKĪM, by ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ANṢĀRĪ (*fl.* 9/15th century).

[A compilation on medicine.]
Foll. 76. 26 × 18 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Undated, 9/15th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5146

DURRAT AL-ASLĀK FĪ DAULAT AL-ATRĀK, by Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. ʿUmar B. ḤABĪB al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 779/1377).

[The first volume of a history of the Turkish Sultans of Egypt.]
Foll. 149. 30 × 18·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann ii. 37, Suppl. ii. 35.
* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5147

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ ILĀ SHARḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QASṬALLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]
Foll. 345. 27 × 18·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Wednesday, 12 Ramaḍān 917 (3 December 1511).
Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.
* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5148

AL-MUNTAQĀ FI 'L-AḤKĀM, by Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Salām b. 'Abd Allāh B. TAIMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī (d. 652/1245).

[A treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 231. 25·8 × 18·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Isḥāq b. Abī Manṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 22 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 731 (27 August 1331).

Brockelmann i. 399, Suppl. i. 690.

5149

FATḤ AL-BĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[The eighth part of the commentary on *al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ; see No. 5092.]

Foll. 267. 26·3 × 17·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5150
(i, ii, iii)

AL-ASRĀR FI 'L-MASĀ'IL, by Abū Zaid 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Īsā AL-DABŪSĪ (d. 430/1039).

[Three volumes of a digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 267, 172, 151. 26·3 × 17·5, 21·1 × 15, 27 × 18 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Dated (vol. I) Rajab 713 (November 1313) and undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 297.

5151

KASHF AL-KHIFĀ' MIN KITĀB AL-SHIFĀ', by AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 726/1325).

[The second volume of a critique of Ibn Sīnā's philosophy.]

Foll. 102. 23·1 × 16·2 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.
Dated Rajab 729 (May 1329).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5152

AL-TAHDHĪB FI 'L-TAFSĪR, by Abū Sa'īd al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 494/1101).
[Volume II of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 235. 23·5 × 16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Abdī.
Dated Rabī' II 621 (April 1224).
Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 732.

5153

(1) *KITĀB GHŪTHADĪMŪN*, attr. to HERMES.
[A gnostic treatise; foll. 1–49*a*.]
See H. L. Fleischer's edition (Leipzig, 1870).

(2) *AL-SIYĀSA FĪ TADBĪR AL-RIYĀSA*, attr. to ARISTOTLE.
[The *Secreta secretorum*, translated by Yuḥannā B. AL-BIṬRĪQ (*fl.* 200/815); foll. 49*b*–70*a*.]
Brockelmann i. 203, Suppl. i. 364.

(3) *AL-FARĀ'ID WA'L-QALĀ'ID*, by Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain AL-AHWĀZĪ (*fl.* 330/941).
[Political and moral maxims; foll. 70–91.]
Brockelmann i. 95, Suppl. i. 153.

Foll. 91. 18 × 13·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 762 (1361).

5154

AL-SIRR AL-RĀBĪ FĪ MANĀQIB AL-GHAUTH AL-'ARĀBĪ, by Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ARĀBĪ al-Shāwirī al-Qādirī al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī.

[A biography of the author's father.]

Foll. 199. 22·8 × 15·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5155
(i, ii)

JĀMIʿ AL-UṢŪL FĪ AḤĀDĪTH AL-RASŪL, by Majd al-Dīn B. AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).

[Two volumes of a collection of Traditions; see No. 3580.]

Foll. 202, 256. 29·6 × 22, 27·8 × 20·8 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century and dated 910 (1504–5).

5156

AL-RAḤĪQ AL-MAKHTŪM, by Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-ḤADDĀDĪ (d. *ca.* 800/1397).

[A commentary on the *Qaid al-awābid*, a metrical tract on difficult legal points by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 47. 21·2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 25 Jumādā II 972 (28 January 1565).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 762.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5157

ḤADĪQAT AL-ḤIKMA, by AL-MANṢŪR BI'LLĀH ʿAbd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaimān (d. 614/1217).

[A commentary on *al-Arbaʿūn al-Sailaqīya*, a selection of forty Traditions by Abu 'l-Qāsim Zaid b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Masʿūd AL-HĀSHIMĪ (*fl.* 5/11th century).]

Foll. 227. 21 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 701.

5158

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ I'RĀB AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-'UQBARĪ (d. 616/1219).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 229. 27·2×20·3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 496.

5159

SHARḤ ADAB AL-QĀḌĪ, by IBN MĀZA (d. 536/1141).

[A commentary on the *Adab al-qāḍī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-KHAṢṢĀF al-Shaibānī (d. 261/874).]

Foll. 163. 26·8×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

5160

FAḌL AL-KILĀB 'ALĀ KATHĪR MIMMAN LABISA 'L-THIYĀB, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Khalaf B. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Damīrī al-Baghdādī (d. 309/921).

[On the virtues of dogs.]

Foll. 16. 17·5×13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 17 Rabī' I 901 (5 December 1495).

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 189.

5161

ZAHR AL-MANTHŪR, by IBN NUBĀTA (d. 768/1366).

[A collection of letters and documents.]

Foll. 105. 18·2×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 5.

5162

(1) *SADD AL-DHARĀ'I' MIN AL-QAUL BI-TA'THĪR AL-ṬABĀ'I'*, by Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'ī AL-QĀDIRĪ al-Makhzūmī (*fl.* 840/1436).

[A treatise on the cure of diseases; foll. 1–68.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *DAWĀ' AL-NAFS MIN AL-NAKS*, by AL-QĀDIRĪ.

[On the cure of poisons; foll. 69–131.]

Brockelmann ii. 96, Suppl. ii. 113.

Foll. 131. 16·5×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5163

BUSHRA 'L-LABĪB BI-DHIKRA 'L-ḤABĪB, by IBN SAIYID AL-NĀS (d. 734/1334).

[A collection of panegyrics on the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 59. 17×12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Qīrān al-Sakzī (d. 744/1344).

Dated 729–30 (1328–9).

Brockelmann ii. 71, Suppl. ii. 77.

5164

(i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi)

AL-JĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Eleven parts of the celebrated collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 60, 58, 66, 60, 59, 57, 58, 48, 52, 60, 61. 28×20·3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5165

(1) *TASMIYAT AL-MASHĀYIKH*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Isḥāq b. Muḥammad B. MANDA al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī (d. 395/1005).

[Names of al-Bukhārī's teachers; foll. 1–11.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ASĀMĪ WA'L-KUNĀ*, by IBN MANDA.

[Names and surnames from Aḥmad b. Ḥanbal; foll. 12–28.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 281.

Foll. 28. 17×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Kātib al-Baghdādī.

Dated, at Damascus, 632 (1234–5).

5166

BULŪGH AL-MARĀM MIN SĪRAT IBN HISHĀM, by IBN ḤIJJA (d. 837/1434).

[The first part of a biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 190. 26·3×17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 9.

5167

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-SHĀṬIBĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ (*fl.* 600/1203).

[A commentary on the *Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī*, a metrical tract on the readings of the Qur'ān by AL-SHĀṬIBĪ (d. 590/1194).]

Foll. 65. 27×17·8 cm. Beautiful scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 725.

5168

TA'LĪQ 'ALA 'L-TARḤĪQ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ghumārī AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ (*fl.* 800/1398).

[A commentary on the *Tarḥīq al-miṣbāḥ*, the author's own metrical tract on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 43. 22·2 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿAlī b. Muḥammad al-Wanūghī.

Dated 1048 (1638–9).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5169

TAʿLĪQĀT ʿALA 'L-FIRDAUS, by Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar b. ʿAbd al-Majīd b. ʿUmar al-Qurashī AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ al-Mahdawī (*fl.* 580/1184).

[Comment on the *Firdaus al-akhbār*, the collection of Traditions by SHĪRAWAIH (d. 509/1115).]

Foll. 53–68 contain excerpts.

Foll. 68. 21·6 × 15·6 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 794 (1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5170

ḤILYAT AL-FAṢĪḤ, by Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. ʿAlī B. JĀBIR al-Andalusī (d. 780/1378).

[A versification of *al-Faṣīḥ*, the well-known treatise on correct Arabic usage by THAʿLAB (d. 291/904).]

Foll. 56. 17·5 × 13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 118, Suppl. i. 182.

5171

SHARḤ AL-ṢUDŪR LI-SHARḤ ZAWĀʾID AL-SHUDHŪR, by AL-BIRMĀWĪ (d. 831/1428).

[A supercommentary on the commentary, by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360), on his own *Shudhūr al-dhahab*, a grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 73. 18·3 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 831 (1428).

Brockelmann ii. 24, Suppl. ii. 20.

5172

MUDNI 'L-ARĪB MIN ḤĀṢIL MUGHNI 'L-LABĪB, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaḍir al-Zubairī AL-ʿAIZARĪ al-Ghazzī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 808/1406).

[A supplement to the *Mughni 'l-labīb*, a treatise on Arabic grammar by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).]

Foll. 339. 25·8 × 17·9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 793 (November 1391).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5173

AL-DURR AL-MUNAẒẒAM FI 'L-SIRR AL-AʿẒAM, by AL-ʿADAWĪ (d. 652/1254).

[A treatise on foretelling the future; see No. 3223 (1).]

Foll. 95. 19·4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Drawings.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5174

IRTIYĀḤ AL-AKBĀD BI-ARBĀḤ FAQD AL-AULĀD, by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[A consolation for bereaved parents; see No. 3463.]

Foll. 204. 18 × 13·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 865 (1461).

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5175

BULŪGH AL-ĀRĀB FĪ RIMĀYAT AL-NUSHSHĀB [Anon.].

[A treatise on archery.]

Foll. 55. 17·9 × 13·4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5176

AL-QABS AL-ḤĀWĪ LI-GHURAR ḌAUʾ AL-SAKHĀWĪ, by Zain al-Dīn ʿUmar b. Aḥmad AL-SHAMMĀʿ al-Ḥalabī (d. 936/1529).

[The second volume of an abridgement of *al-Ḍauʾ al-lāmiʿ*, the biographical dictionary of AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).]

Foll. 248. 18·3 × 14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH ?

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 34, Suppl. ii. 32.

5177

ZAIN AL-MAJĀLIS, by AL-ʿAINĪ (d. 855/1451).

[A collection of amusing stories.]

Foll. 118. 22·2 × 15·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5178

AL-TADHKIRAT AL-ṢALĀḤĪYA, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (764/1363).

[Fragments of an extensive anthology; see No. 3861.]

Foll. 142. 21·2 × 15·6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5179

SHARḤ DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ (d. 425/1034).

[An imperfect copy of the second volume of a commentary on the *Dīwān* of AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).]

Foll. 198. 22 × 15·3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5180

MUKHTĀR SHI'R AL-SHU'ARĀ' AL-FUḤŪL AL-SITTA, by Abu 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam AL-SHANTAMARĪ (d. 476/1083).

[Selections from six famous classical poets, with comments.]

Foll. 128. 22·7 × 16·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 22, Suppl. i. 44, 542.

5181

AL-ĪNĀS FĪ 'ILM AL-ANSĀB, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-WAZĪR al-Maghribī (d. 418/1027).

[A treatise on the Arab tribes.]

Foll. 80. 26 × 17·8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 24 Ṣafar 657 (2 March 1258).

Brockelmann i. 354.

5182

SHIHĀB AL-AKHBĀR, by AL-QUḌĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).

[A well-known collection of Traditions; see No. 3859 (1).]

Foll. 51. 25·3 × 20·3 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qabā'ilī.

Dated 798 (1396).

5183

IKHTIBĀR AL-IKHTIYĀR, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[A collection of letters and documents.]

Foll. 124. 25·3 × 10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 753 (August 1352).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5184

KANZ AL-DAQĀ'IQ, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A well-known treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 140. 25·3 × 17·9 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad.
Dated Ṣafar 791 (February 1389).
Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

5185

SHARḤ AL-TASHĪL FI 'L-NAḤW [Anon.].

[The third volume of a commentary on the *Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmīl al-maqāṣid*, a compendium of Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 273. 27×19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Yūsuf b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Manṣūrī.
Dated, at Hamah, 761 (1360).
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 522.

5186

AL-TAHDHĪB BI-MUḤKAM AL-TARTĪB, by Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān B. SHUHAID al-Andalusī (d. 406/1015–16).

[A treatise on the colloquial of Andalusia.]

Foll. 93. 20·3×14·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5187

INJĀZ AL-WA'D AL-WAFĪ FĪ SHARḤ JĀMI' AL-TIRMIDHĪ, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The first eight parts of a commentary on *al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, a collection of Traditions by Abū 'Īsā AL-TIRMIDHĪ (d. 279/892).]

Foll. 153. 25·8×17·2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Undated, 8/14th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5188

ṬABAQĀT 'AẒĪMA [Anon.].

[Biographies of Ṣūfīs down to the year 968 (1561).]

Foll. 324. 30·5 × 20·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-'Adlī.

Dated 1138 (1725–6).

Any other copy?

5189

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-ṢŪFĪYA FĪ ṬARĪQAT AL-BAHĀ'ĪYA, by Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb AL-MĀJAWĪ (d. 735/1334).

[A Ṣūfī treatise.]

Foll. 236. 20·3 × 14·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Khalīl b. 'Alī al-Ṣafadī.

Dated Ṣafar 1065 (December 1654).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 311.

5190

SHARḤ MAJMA' AL-BAḤRAIN, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz B. AL-MALAK (d. 797/1395).

[A commentary on the *Majma' al-baḥrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain*, a manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ (d. 696/1296).]

Foll. 269. 27·3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Īsā.

Dated Jumādā I 844 (September 1440).

Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 658.

5191

(i, ii, iii)

AL-JĀMI' AL-KABĪR, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A large part of the great collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 180, 260, 490. 27·3×18·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 183.

5192

TANBĪH AL-GHĀFILĪN, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[A well-known treatise of moral and religious teaching; see No. 3010.]

Foll. 178. 28·2×17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Rajab 653 (August 1255).

5193

AL-JĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by MUSLIM (d. 261/875).

[A volume of the famous collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 213. 26·7×19 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Jūd Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Minhājī al-Dimyāṭī (b. 836/1433).

Dated 18 Ramaḍān 853 (4 November 1449).

5194

(1) [*KITĀB FI 'L-ḤIKMA*.]

[A large part of an unidentified treatise on philosophy; foll. 1–52*a*.]

Any other copy?

(2) '*UNWĀN AL-UṢŪL*, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-MUṬARRIZĪ.

[A philosophical tract; foll. 52*b*–65*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *HIDĀYAT AL-ḤIKMA*, by AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265).

[A similar treatise; foll. 69*b*–103*a*.]

Brockelmann i. 464, Suppl. i. 839.

Foll. 93*b*–103 contain an untitled tract.

Foll. 104. 17·2×7·6 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. Badal.
Dated 711 (1311–2).

5195

AL-ṢIḤĀḤ AL-ʿAJAMĪYA.

[A collection of Persian words, with interlineary Turkish equivalents.]

Foll. 78. 18×13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Khalīl.
Dated, at Shab, 877 (1472).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5196

AL-JUMAL WA'L-ʿUQŪD, by Abū Jaʿfar AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 459/1067).

[A short treatise on Shīʿite dogmatics.]

Foll. 39. 18×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 707.

5197

AL-FAṢĪḤ, by THAʿLAB (d. 291/904).

[A well-known treatise on correct Arabic; see No. 3999 (1).]

Foll. 60. 16·4×12·7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Ghaffār al-Hamadhānī.
Dated 7 Ṣafar 573 (5 August 1177).

* Fol. 60 contains an entry in the hand of ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Abī Saʿīd b. al-Anbārī (d. 577/1181).

5198

AL-MAṬĀLIʿ FĪ SHARḤ AL-ṬAWĀLIʿ, by Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ĪJĪ (*fl.* 700/1300).

[A commentary on the *Ṭawāliʿ al-anwār min maṭāliʿ al-anẓār*, a handbook of metaphysics by AL-BAIḌĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 125. 21·7×11·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Zakarīyā' b. ʿAlī b. Aḥmad al-Khalkhālī.

Dated, at Tabriz, Ṣafar 704 (September 1304).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5199

ASBĀB AL-NUZŪL, by Muḥammad b. Asʿad AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 667/1268).

[The circumstances of the revelation of each Sūra of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 151. 21·2×15·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann i. 415.

5200

IKHTIRĀʿ AL-KHURĀʿ, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[Explanations of obscure verses by early Arab poets.]

Foll. 27. 21·8×16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 33, Suppl. ii. 29.

5201

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The second book of the medical encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 150. 24·8×16·6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 563 (1168).

5202

AL-MUḤTASAB FĪ IʿRĀB AL-SHAWĀDHDH, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[Grammatical notes on non-canonical readings of the Qur'ān; the second half.]

Foll. 160. 25·3 × 17·2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 192.

* Fol. 52*b* contains a note in the hand of Ibn Hishām (d. 761/1360). Fol. 159*a* contains an entry in the hand of al-Zabīdī (d. 1205/1791).

5203

SHARḤ AL-JĀMIʿ AL-ṢAGHĪR, by Ẓahīr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismāʿīl AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ (d. *ca.* 650/1252).

[A commentary on *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaghīr*, the small collection of Traditions by AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).]

Foll. 253. 28 × 19·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5204

AL-WASĪṬ BAIN AL-MAQBŪḌ WAʾL-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[The second part of a middle commentary on the Qurʾān.]

Foll. 460. 20·3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 411, Suppl. i. 731.

5205

[*A treatise on Christian theology*.]

[An unidentified treatise on Christian theology.]

Foll. 109. 19·4 × 13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Nūr al-Ṭarābulusī.

Dated 1700.

Any other copy?

5206

AL-WUJŪH WAʾL-NAẒĀʾIR, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ.

[Different senses of Qur'ānic expressions.]
Foll. 193. 20×14·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 1173 (1759–60).
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 986.

5207

DĪWĀN, by AL-ABĪWARDĪ (d. 507/1113).
[The *Najdīyāt*, part of the collected poems; see No. 3864 (1).]
Foll. 52. 24·8×16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
Dated Ramaḍān 684 (October 1285).

5208

KITĀB FĪMĀ YAḤTĀJ ILAIH AL-KUTTĀB WA'L-'UMMĀL, by Abu 'l-Wafā' Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā AL-BŪZAJĀNĪ (d. 387/997).
[A fragment of a treatise on planimetry.]
Foll. 58. 18·8×13·7 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh. Diagrams.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Brockelmann i. 223.

5209

AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ SHARḤ ALFĀẒ AL-TANBĪH, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).
[Explanations of terms occuring in *al-Tanbīh fi 'l-fiqh*, the manual of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]
Foll. 64. 20×14·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. i. 682.

5210

AL-MA'RIFAT AL-ABADĪYA FĪ ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-AḤADĪYA [Anon.].
[A treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 116. 25·3×17·5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH?
Dated Ṣafar 692 (January 1293).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5211

SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad B. AL-NAḤWĪYA al-Ḥamawī.

[A commentary on *al-Kāfiya*, the popular grammar of Arabic by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 130. 17·2×12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Sulaimān al-Ma'arrī al-Tanūkhī (d. 803/1401).

Dated 23 Rajab 756 (3 August 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5212

RAIḤĀNAT AL-MUHAJ MIN MUKHTĀR KITĀB AL-FARAJ [Anon.].

[Extracts from *al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda*, a well-known collection of anecdotes by Abū 'Alī al-Muḥassin b. 'Alī AL-TANŪKHĪ (d. 384/994).]

Foll. 74. 17·5×13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5213

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ FI 'L-FIQH.

[The concluding volume of a commentary on *al-Ḥāwī fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmud b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).

Foll. 208. 25·3×17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥanafī al-Mūsawī.
Dated 18 Jumādā I 709 (24 October 1309).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5214

KANZ AL-ʿULŪM FI 'L-ḤUDŪD WA'L-RUSŪM [Anon.].
[An encyclopaedia of the sciences.]
Foll. 101. 18×13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5215

AL-ḌIYĀʾ AL-MAʿNAWĪ ʿALĀ MUQADDIMAT AL-GHAZNAWĪ, by Abu 'l-Baqāʾ Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. AL-ḌIYĀʾ al-Qurashī (d. 852/1448).
[A commentary on the *Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-GHAZNAWĪ (d. 593/1197).]
Foll. 201. 28×18·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated, at Jerusalem, 28 Dhu 'l-Qaʿda 883 (20 February 1479).
Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 649.

5216

MAṬĀLIʿ AL-ZAHRĀʾ FĪ DHARRĪYA BANĪ ZAHRĀʾ, by Abu 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Hāshimī AL-ʿALAWĪ (d. 1252/1836).
[Descendants of ʿAlī and Fāṭima in Morocco.]
Foll. 182. 34·5×22·2 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
Undated, 13/19th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5217
(i, ii)

AL-KASHF 'AN MUSHKILĀT AL-KASHSHĀF, by Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwinī AL-FĀRISĪ (d. 745/1244).

[Glosses on *al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl*, the commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 211, 278. 28·5 × 17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 969 (February 1562).

Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 508.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5218

MUJARRAD AL-ṢAḤĀḤ, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥāmid AL-MA'DĀNĪ.

[An epitome of *al-Ṣaḥāḥ fi 'l-lugha*, the well-known Arabic dictionary by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1003).]

Foll. 238. 24·1 × 17·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sa'ādatyār b. Khālid b. Maḥmūd al-Murshidī.

Dated Shauwāl 895 (August–September. 1490).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5219

SHARḤ 'AQĪDAT AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a*, a statement of Islamic dogma by AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ (d. 321/933).]

Foll. 83. 18·8 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5220

TADHKIRAT AL-SĀMI' WA'L-MUTAKALLIM FĪ ADAB AL-'ĀLIM WA'L-MUTA'ALLIM, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd

Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Saʿd Allāh B. JAMĀʿA al-Kinānī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 733/1333).

[Conduct for teachers and students.]

Foll. 29. 17·5 × 12·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 74, Suppl. ii. 81.

5221

NAHJ AL-SAʿĀDA WA-NASJ AL-IʿĀDA, by ʿUmar b. ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Qādirī AL-ʿURḌĪ (d. 1024/1615).

[A commentary on the author's own *Lāmīyat al-sharaf*, a mystical ode.]

Foll. 252. 27·8 × 15·3 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 341.

5222

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFIʿĪYA, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[The shortest recension of the biographies of Shāfiʿī scholars.]

Foll. 135. 18 × 13·8 cm. Cursive scholar's taʿlīq.

Dated Wednesday, 20 Ramaḍān 848 (31 December 1444).

Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

5223

MUKHTAṢAR AL-MUFĪD FĪ AKHBĀR ZABĪD, by Najm al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad ʿUMĀRA b. ʿAlī b. Zaidān al-Yamanī al-Ḥakamī (d. 569/1175).

[A history of Zabīd.]

Foll. 116. 18 × 13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5224

(1) *AL-URJŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).
[A metrical tract on medicine; foll. 1–23.]
Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 823.

(2) *AL-URJŪZA FI 'L-TASHRĪḤ*, by IBN SĪNĀ.
[A metrical tract on anatomy; foll. 24–28.]
Brockelmann i. 458, Suppl. i. 827.

(3) *AL-URJŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB*, attr. to Abū Bakr AL-RĀZĪ (d. 313/925).
[A metrical tract on medicine; foll. 29–37.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-URJŪZA FI 'L-ḤUMMAIYĀT* [Anon.].
[A metrical tract on fevers; foll. 37–45*a*.]
Any other copy?

(5) *AL-URJŪZA FĪ TADBĪR AL-NAFS*, attr. to AL-RĀZĪ.
[A metrical tract on hygiene; foll. 45*b*–48.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.
Foll. 49–50 contain extracts.

(6) *QŪT AL-ḤĀḌIR WA-ZĀD AL-MUSĀFIR*, by Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm B. AL-JAZZĀR al-Qairawānī (d. *ca.* 395/1004).
[A compendium of medicine; foll. 50*b*–88*a*.]
Brockelmann i. 238, Suppl. i. 424.

(7) *AL-AQRĀBĀDHĪN*, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwūd b. Abi 'l-Bayān al-Miṣrī AL-ISRĀ'ĪLĪ (d. *ca.* 634/1236).
[A treatise on simple drugs; foll. 88*b*–145.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 145. 15·2 × 10·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Zain al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-Ḥamawī.
Dated Wednesday, 13 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1054 (11 January 1645).

5225

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of Druze scriptures.]

Foll. 97. 21×15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5226

URJŪZAT AL-WILDĀN, by Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr Yaḥyā b. ʿUmar B. SAʿDŪN al-Azdī al-Qurṭubī (d. 567/1172).

[A metrical tract on the dogmas of Islam.]

Foll. 5. 14×12·8 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-ʿArabī b. ʿAlī al-Ṣarābī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 429, Suppl. i. 763.

5227

[*KITĀB AL-ḤUDŪD.*]

[A fragment of an unidentified work.]

Foll. 10. 16·6×12·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Any other copy?

5228

AL-FUTŪḤĀT AL-RABBĀNĪYA FI 'L-NAFS AL-INSĀNĪYA, by Yūsuf B. MAKTŪM al-Ḥalabī (*fl.* 1000/1592).

[A mystical tract.]

Foll. 15. 19·8×12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5229

(1) *KITĀB AL-ḤUDŪD* [Anon.].

[A glossary of philosophical terms; foll. 1–7.]

Any other copy?

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ 'ILM AL-TAJWĪD* [Anon.].
[A tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 8.]

(3) *AL-'AQĪDA* by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).
[A creed; foll. 9–16.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 305.

Foll. 16. 19×13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 857 (1453).

5230

AL-SANĀ' AL-BĀHIR BI-TAKMĪL AL-NŪR AL-SĀFIR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Alawī Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-SHILLĪ al-Ḥaḍramī (d. 1093/1682).
[Biographies.]
Foll. 357. 20·8×15·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Īsā al-Shāfi'ī.
Dated 1118 (1706–7).
Brockelmann ii. 419, Suppl. ii. 516.

5231

AL-MANHAJ AL-MUBĪN FĪ SHARḤ AL-ARBA'ĪN, by Tāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālim B. AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī (d. 731/1331).
[A commentary on *al-Arba'īn*, forty select Traditions by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]
Foll. 114. 24×17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. i. 683.

5232

AL-ṬURUQ AL-SANĪYA FI 'L-ĀLĀT AL-RŪḤĀNĪYA, by Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad AL-ASADĪ al-Dimashqī (d. 993/1585).
[A treatise on hydraulics, etc.]

Foll. 44. 21×15·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh. Diagrams. AUTOGRAPH.
Undated, 10/16th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded

5233

(1) *RASHAḤĀT AL-MADDĀD FĪMĀ YATAʿALLAQ BIʾL-ṢĀFINĀT AL-JIYĀD*, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BAKHSHĪ al-Khalwatī (d. 1096/1685).
[A treatise on pedigree horses; foll. 1–76.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 490.

(2) *KHĀLIṢ AL-TALKHĪṢ* by Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Rasūl b. ʿAbd al-Saiyid al-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī AL-BARZANJĪ (d. 1103/1691).
[An epitome of the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* of KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338); foll. 77–113.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 113. 22·2×16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 1098 (1687).

5234

IKHTIṢĀR KITĀB AL-MUJARRADĀT AL-KABĪR, attr. to JĀBIR (d. 160/776).
[Alchemical recipes.]
Foll. 68. 19·8×14·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 428–9.

5235

[*RISĀLA FI ʾL-TANJĪM*.]
[A fragment of an unidentified treatise on astrology.]
Foll. 10. 21×15·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Diagrams.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Any other copy?

5236
(i, ii, iii)

AL-ḌAU' AL-LĀMIʿ FĪ AʿYĀN AL-QARN AL-TĀSIʿ, by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[Volumes 2–4 of the famous dictionary of biographies.]

Foll. 302, 295, 289. 26×16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz b. ʿUmar b. Muḥammad b. Fahd al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 921/1516).

Dated 11 Ṣafar 899 (21 November 1493).

Brockelmann ii. 34, Suppl. ii. 31.

* The author has appended autograph certificates.

5237

FATḤ AL-GHARĪB BI-SHARḤ MAWĀHIB AL-MUJĪB, by Abu 'l-Najāḥ Aḥmad b. ʿAlī al-ʿAdawī al-Dimashqī AL-MANĪNĪ (d. 1172/1759).

[A commentary on the author's own *Mawāhib al-mujīb fī khaṣā'iṣ al-Ḥabīb*, poems.]

Foll. 333. 21·2×16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Bāqī b. ʿAbd al-Karīm b. al-Shuwaikī al-Ḥusainī.

Dated Sunday, 6 Muharram 1157 (28 February 1744).

Brockelmann ii. 282, Suppl. ii. 392.

5238

AL-FUKŪK FĪ SHARḤ AL-SHUKŪK, by IBN AL-JĀRABARDĪ (*fl.* 8/14th century).

[A supercommentary on *al-Shukūk*, a commentary, by Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1346), on *al-Kāfiya*, the Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 50. 18×13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5239

LAṬĀ'IF AL-ISHĀRĀT, by MAḤMŪD b. Muḥammad (*fl.* 10/16th century).

[An abridgement of the *Jālib al-surūr wa-sālib al-ghurūr*, an anthology by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad AL-QARABĀGHĪ (d. 942/1535).]

Foll. 94. 20×13 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.

Dated 1 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 982 (14 March 1575).

Brockelmann ii. 429.

5240

ḤĀSHIYA ʿALĀ 'L-HIDĀYA, by Sinān al-Dīn Yūsuf B. AL-MUḤASHSHĪ al-Rūmī (*fl.* 10/16th century).

[Glosses on a part of *al-Hidāya*, the Ḥanafī law-manual by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 91. 21·3×14·7 cm. Good scholar's nastaʿlīq.

Dated Thursday, 27 Shaʿbān 972 (31 March 1565).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5241

AL-ZAJR AL-WĀRID FĪMĀ YUZĪL AL-ʿAQL MIN AL-MUFĀSID, by Abu 'l-ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NĀBITĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhilī (*fl.* 10/16th century).

[An ethical tract.]

Foll. 49. 20·3×15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Sulaimān b. Muḥammad al-Khaṭīb al-Shāfiʿī al-Wafā'ī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* The author has appended a certificate.

5242

TAḤRĪR AL-MANQŪL WA-TAHDHĪB AL-UṢŪL, by ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Abu ʾl-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Saʿdī al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480).

[An incomplete copy of a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 41. 18 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Friday, 27 Shaʿbān 876 (8 February 1472).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 130.

5243

AL-JĀMIʿ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The first volume.]

Foll. 109. 22 × 17·8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5244

TABṢIRAT AL-MUBTADĪ WA-TADHKIRAT AL-MUNTAHĪ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Sermons.]

Foll. 214. 21·7 × 16·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿUmar b. ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿAskarī al-Maqdisī.

Dated 870 (1465–6).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

5245

MUNYAT AL-MUFTĪ, by Yūsuf b. Aḥmad AL-ṢIJISTĀNĪ (*fl.* 638/1240).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 186. 21·8 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥamza b. Khalīl b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad.

Dated 749 (1348).

Brockelmann i. 380. Suppl. i. 653.

5246

(1) *QURB AL-KHIṬĀB FĪ TAFSĪR FĀTIḤAT AL-KITĀB*, by Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Ghanī AL-SHARĪF (*fl.* 945/1539).

[A commentary on Sūra I of the Qur'ān; foll. 1–62.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qaʿda 945 (March–April 1539).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 63–69 contain various extracts.

(2) *AL-NĀSIKH WA'L-MANSŪKH*, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAlī al-ʿĀmirī AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (*fl.* 5/11th century).

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qur'ān; foll. 70–95.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 987.

Foll. 95. 23·6 × 15·6 cm. Scholar's naskh and taʿlīq.

Dated 945 (1539) and undated, 10/16th century.

5247

TUḤFAT AL-ʿAJĀ'IB WA-ṬURFAT AL-GHARĀ'IB, attr. to Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).

[A cosmography.]

Foll. 224. 20·3 × 13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Barakāt b. Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Khazrajī al-Anṣārī.

Dated Tuesday, 14 Rabīʿ II 978 (15 September 1570).

Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 609.

5248

AL-QURʿAT AL-ḤIJĀZĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī AL-ḤIJĀZĪ al-Khazrajī (d. 874/1470).

[A manual on casting lots.]
Foll. 94. 18·5 × 13·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated Rabīʿ II 895 (March 1490).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5249

TARĀJIM AL-ṢAḤĀBA, by Mullā Yūsuf AL-KUTUBĪ (*fl.* 924/1518).
[Biographies of the Companions of Muḥammad.]
Foll. 89. 23·1 × 13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated 1 Jumādā II 924 (10 June 1518).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5250

SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ, by Abū Muḥammad Manṣūr b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī (d. 705/1305).
[A commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn ʿUmar b. Muḥammad b. ʿUmar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Bakhtiyārī al-Khujandī (d. 691/1292).]
Foll. 125. 27·3 × 17·9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

5251

ḤĀSHIYA ʿALA 'L-HIDĀYA [Anon.].
[Glosses on *al-Hidāya* of AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]
Foll. 200. 19·3 × 12·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 12/18th century.
Any other copy?

5252

GHAMZ AL-BAṢĀʾIR, by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAMAWĪ (d. 1098/1687).

[Glosses on *al-Ashbāh wa'l-naẓā'ir*, points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm B. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 970/1563).]

Foll. 425. 21 × 14·6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 1115 (29 January 1704).

Brockelmann ii. 311, Suppl. ii. 425.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5253

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, attr. to Abū 'Abd Allāh JA'FAR AL-ṢĀDIQ b. Muḥammad al-Bāqir (d. 148/763).

[A well-known Shī'ite commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 137. 21·6 × 12·3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

5254

(1) *AL-TABṢIRA FĪ 'ILM AL-HAI'A*, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad AL-KHARAQĪ al-Thābitī (d. *ca.* 527/1132).

[A treatise on astronomy; foll. 1–108.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 863.

(2) *ḤĀWI 'L-MUKHTAṢARĀT FI 'L-'AMAL BI-RUB' AL-MUQANṬARĀT*, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[On the use of the quadrant; foll. 112–50*a*.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Itmīdī al-'Aufī.

Dated Rabī' I 893 (February–March 1488).

Brockelmann ii. 168, Suppl. ii. 218.

* The author has added many notes.

Foll. 150*b*–63*a* contain various extracts.

(3) *KITĀB AL-ASṬARLĀB*, by KŪSHYĀR b. Labbān (*fl.* 4/10th century).

[A treatise on the astrolabe; foll. 163*b*–86.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 222, Suppl. i. 398.

(4) *RASĀ'IL FI 'L-ĀLĀT*, by Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Isḥāq AL-KINDĪ (d. *ca.* 256/870).

[Five short tracts on astronomical instruments; foll. 190–9.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 374.

(5) [*RASĀ'IL FI 'L-HAI'A WA'L-HANDASA*] [Anon.].

[Three tracts on astronomy and mathematics; foll. 200–39.]

Undated, 10/16th century

Any other copies?

(6) *RISĀLA FI 'L-HAI'A*, by 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī AL-QABĪṢĪ (d. 356/967).

[A tract on astronomy; foll. 244–52.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

Foll. 257. 16·5×11·1 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands. Dated 893 (1488) and undated, 9–10/15–16th century.

5255

(1) *KITĀB FI 'L-MIRĀYĀ 'L-MUḤRIQA*, by DIOCLES.

[A treatise on burning mirrors translated from the Greek; foll. 1–25.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ ṢAN'AT AL-MIR'ĀT*, by DIDYMUS.

[A similar tract; foll. 27–32*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *RISĀLA FĪ INĀBAT AL-KHAṬṬAIN*, by Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QUMMĪ (*fl.* 4/10th century).

[On lines which converge but never meet; foll. 32–7.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i 389.

(4) *ISṬINĀʿ AL-MIRĀYĀ ʾL-MUḤRIQA*, by ʿAbd al-Raḥīm B. ṢĀLIḤ (*fl.* 9/15th century).

[On burning mirrors; foll. 38–74.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 75–125 contain a treatise in Persian.

Foll. 128. 18·8 × 10·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Diagrams. Undated, 10/16th century.

5256

ZAHRAT AL-RIYĀḌ WA-NUZHAT AL-QULŪB AL-MIRĀḌ, by Sulaimān b. Dāwud AL-SAQSĪNĪ (*fl.* 550/1155).

[A treatise on the religious life.]

Foll. 274. 25·3 × 17·1 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 776.

5257

MAFĀTĪḤ AL-GHAIB, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A volume of the commentary on the Qurʾān; see Nos. 3034, 3044.]

Foll. 194. 26·8 × 19·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Anṣārī.

Dated 13 Ṣafar 763 (12 December 1361).

5258

ʿUQLAT AL-MUSTAUFIZ, by IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A treatise on mysticism; foll. 5–62.]

Foll. 1–4 and 63–68 contain letters of Ibn ʿArabī.

Foll. 69. 17·5 × 12·8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd Allāh b. Ilyās.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

5259

ḤAQĀʾIQ AL-MANẒŪMA, by Maḥmud b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd AL-LUʾLUʾĪ al-Bukhārī al-Afshanjī (d. 671/1272).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya*, a metrical treatise on Ḥanafī law by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 178. 27·2 × 17·8 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Ḥājj Aḥmad.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 868 (August 1464).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

5260

KANZ AL-DAQĀʾIQ, by Abu 'l-Barakāt AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The popular manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3449].

Foll. 120. 20·8 × 11·6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaʿqūb b. Ismāʿīl.

Dated Jumādā I 712 (September 1312).

5261

MAJMŪʿ LAṬĪF ḤAWĀ MIN KULLI MAʿNĀ LAṬĪF [Anon.].

[A collection of extracts on numerology.]

Foll. 84. 22·2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Any other copy?

5262

SHARĀ'I' AL-ISLĀM FĪ MASĀ'IL AL-ḤALĀL WA'L-ḤARĀM, by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. al-Ḥusain b. Yaḥyā AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 676/1277).

[A treatise on Shī'ite jurisprudence.]

Foll. 215. 21·8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad.

Dated 850 (1446).

Brockelmann i. 406, Suppl. i. 711.

5263

AL-MUNTAKHAB MIN KITĀB JĀMI' AL-UṢŪL, by Ḍiyā' al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 637/1240).

[Excerpts from the *Jāmi' al-uṣūl fī aḥādīth al-rasūl*, the well-known collection of Traditions by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 157. 24·2 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās al-Mauṣilī al-Sa'dī.

Dated Shauwal 636 (May 1239).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5264

NAẒM AL-DURAR FI 'L-TAWĀRĪKH WA'L-SIYAR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil AL-ḤAMAWĪ (d. 697/1298).

[A compendium of Islamic history.]

Foll. 229. 25·3 × 18·8 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 692 (1293).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5265

FAṢL AL-KHIṬĀB by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd AL-ḤILLĪ (*fl.* 806/1403).

[A commentary on excerpts from *al-Muhadhdhab*, a manual of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Abū Isḥāq AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 148. 15·6 × 10·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Marūnī.

Dated Thursday, 22 Rabīʿ I 816 (22 June 1413).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5266

(1) *JAWĀHIR AL-QURʾĀN*, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A treatise on Muslim dogmatics; foll. 1–117.]

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

(2) *AL-MAQṢAD AL-ASNĀ FĪ SHARḤ ASMĀʾ ALLĀH AL-ḤUSNĀ*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ.

[Explanation of the Names of God; foll. 118–77.]

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

* Collated with the author's autograph copy.

Foll. 177. 22·2 × 16·2 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. ʿAlī al-Sulamī.

Dated Ṣafar 589 (February 1193).

5267

MANĀQIB AL-IMĀM AḤMAD IBN MUḤAMMAD IBN ḤANBAL, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A biography of Aḥmad b. Ḥanbal.]

Foll. 118. 23·2 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Ḥakam b. al-Ḥasan al-Saʿdī al-Shāfiʿī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 917.

5268

DHIKR SHUYŪKH AL-SHARĪF ABI 'L-FAḌL, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. al-ʿAbbās B. AL-MAHDĪ (d. 444/1052).

[Biographies of the author's teachers.]

Foll. 31. 20×14·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5269

DURAR AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNAẒẒAMA FĪ AKHBĀR AL-ḤAJJ WA-ṬARĪQ MAKKA AL-MUʿAẒẒAMA, by Zain al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī AL-JAZĪRĪ (*fl.* 960/1553).

[An account of the Mecca pilgrimage.]

Foll. 180. 27·3×19·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 325, Suppl. ii. 447.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5270

MASHYAKHAT AL-FAQĪH BAHĀ' AL-DĪN, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. Hibat Allāh B. SALĀMA al-Shāfiʿī (*fl.* 6/12th century).

[A list of the author's teachers.]

Foll. 29. 26×18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5271

[*RASĀ'IL FĪ AMRĀḌ AL-ʿAIN.*]

[Portions of three books on ophthalmology.]

Foll. 138. 22·2 × 16·2 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
Dated Wednesday, 4 Jumādā I 1130 (5 April 1718).
Any other copies?

5272

FATḤ MIṢR, by Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. ʿAlī b. Aḥmad B. ZUNBUL al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfiʿī (d. *ca.* 960/1553).
[An account of the conquest of Egypt by Selim I.]
Foll. 80. 23·2 × 17·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 1 Rabīʿ I 1075 (22 September 1664).
Brockelmann ii. 298, Suppl. ii. 409.

5273

AL-MUTHALLATH FĪ ʿILM AL-RAML, by ʿAbd Allāh B. AL-MAḤFŪF al-Munajjim (*fl.* 8/14th century).
[A treatise on geomancy.]
Foll. 55. 30·2 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 367.

5274

SĪRAT AL-MUKHTĀR by Shākir b. Ghanīma al-Hāshimī AL-YĀBURĪ.
[An account of al-Mukhtār.]
Foll. 42. 18·5 × 13·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Shaʿʿār.
Dated Tuesday, 7 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 892 (24 November 1487).
See Ahlwardt 9039.

5275

ḤADĪTH AL-SAFFĀḤ.
[An account of the end of the Umaiyads.]
Foll. 16. 18·5 × 13·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist as of No. 5274.
Dated 892 (1487).
See Ahlwardt 9046.

5276

(1) *TAḤRĪR AL-AQWĀL FĪ MASʾALAT AL-ISTIBDĀL*, by IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).
[A point of Ḥanafī law; foll. 1–9.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-QAUL AL-QĀʾIM FĪ BAYĀN TAʾTHĪR ḤUKM AL-ḤĀKIM*, by IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ.
[Answers to legal problems; foll. 10–33*a*.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) [*MASĀʾIL FI ʾL-FIQH*] by IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ.
[Answers to further problems; foll. 33*b*–53.]
Any other copy?

Foll. 57. 18·4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ghazzī al-ʿĀmirī al-Ḥanafī.
Dated 869 (1465).
* Collated with the author's autographs.

5277

KITĀB FI ʾL-ʿAQĀʾID, by Abu ʾl-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal AL-RĀGHIB al-Iṣfahānī (d. 502/1108).
[A polemical treatise on Islamic dogmatics.]
Foll. 104. 16·2 × 12·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5278

(1) *AL-DURRAT AL-SANĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-FAWĀʾID AL-FIQHĪYA*, by Najm al-Dīn Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm b. ʿAlī b. Aḥmad AL-ṬARASŪSĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 758/1356).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya*, a metrical tract on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; foll. 1–48.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 87.

(2) *URJŪZA*, by AL-ṬARASŪSĪ.

[A poem giving the *obiits* of Ḥanafī scholars; foll 49–50*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-ZAWĀ'ID 'ALA 'L-FAWĀ'ID*, by AL-ṬARASŪSĪ.

[A supplement to *al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya*; foll. 50*b*–52.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 87.

Foll. 52. 18×13·3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5279

(1) *AL-NAJĀḤ AL-TĀLĪ TILW AL-MARĀḤ*, by Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj AL-SIGHNĀQĪ (d. *ca.* 710/1310).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar; foll. 1–41.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *SHARḤ TAṢRĪF AL-HARAWĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan AL-NIKUSĀRĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Ḥārūnīya fi 'l-taṣrīf*, a similar work by Najm al-Dīn 'Umar B. AL-HARAWĪ; foll. 42–91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 865.

Foll. 91. 22×14·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Badī'.

Dated 762 (1361).

5280

MUNTAKHAB AL-FATĀWĀ AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ (d. 1010/1601).

[A collection of legal opinions, excerpted by the copyist.]

Foll. 166. 20·7×15·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Makkī.

Dated 1080 (1669–70).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5281

AL-MUDKHAL AL-KABĪR ILĀ ʿILM AḤKĀM AL-NUJŪM, by ABŪ MAʿSHAR Jaʿfar b. Muḥammad b. ʿUmar al-Balkhī (d. 272/886).

[A primer on astrology.]

Foll. 74. 16×11 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 221, Suppl. ii. 395.

5282

JĀMIʿ AL-UṢŪL LI-AḤĀDĪTH AL-RASŪL, by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).

[A splendid copy of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 833. 34·5×26·5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥājjī al-Ḥāfiẓ.

Dated 839 (1435).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 608.

5283

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪṬ, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[The famous dictionary.]

Foll. 453. 26·5×17·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 183, Suppl. ii. 234.

5284

AL-MAJMŪʿAT AL-MAKKĪYA.

[A miscellany.]

Foll. 259. 26·3×15·3 cm. Scholar's naskh and taʿlīq.

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated Ṣafar 1063 (January 1653).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5285

AL-ṢĀDIḤ WA'L-BĀGHIM, by Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad B. AL-HABBĀRĪYA al-'Abbāsī (d. 509/1115).

[A poem in emulation of *Kalīla wa-Dimna*.]

Foll. 114. 16·8×12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 252, Suppl. i. 447.

5286

KASHF AL-FAḌĀ'IḤ AL-YŪNĀNĪYA WA-RASHF AL-NAṢĀ'IḤ AL-ĪMĀNĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A defence of religion against philosophy.]

Foll. 32. 21×15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 789.

5287

(1) *RŪḤ AL-'ĀRIFĪN*.

[An incomplete copy of a collection of Traditions; foll. 1–9.]

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 935.

(2) *AL-KĀFIYA*, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A copy of the well-known grammar; foll. 10–25.]

Dated, at Damascus, 13 Rajab 699 (9 April 1300).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

(3) *AMĀLĪ*, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB.

[Lectures on grammar; foll. 26–94.]

Dated 3 Rabī' I 700 (16 November 1300).

Foll. 94. 23·7×17·6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 699 (1300) and 700 (1300).

5288

AL-TADHKIRA BI-AḤWĀL AL-MAUTĀ WA-UMŪR AL-ĀKHIRA, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The first volume of the well-known eschatology; see No. 3329.]

Foll. 249. 25×17·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Jumādā II 777 (18 November 1376).

5289

SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Kāfiya*, a well-known grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 192. 16×12·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

5290

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHA, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[A portion of an ancient copy of the famous dictionary of Arabic.]

Foll. 136. 23×15 cm. Fine old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

5291

SHIFĀ' AL-ṢUDŪR FĪ ĪḌĀḤ BAYĀN AL-UMŪR, by Khair al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabīʿ Sulaimān b. Sabʿ AL-SIBTĪ.

[A treatise on the miraculous qualities of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 178. 24·4×17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday 30 Jumādā II 725 (13 June 1325).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5292

KIFĀYAT AL-AKHYĀR FĪ ḤALL GHĀYAT AL-IKHTIṢĀR, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Shāfiʿī al-Dimashqī (d. 829/1426).

[A commentary on the *Ghāyat al-ikhtiṣār*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by ABŪ SHUJĀʿ (d. 593/1196).]

Foll. 209. 26·6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 866 (1462).

Brockelmann i. 392, Suppl. i. 677.

5293

ʿUNWĀN AL-SHARAF, by Sirāj al-Dīn Ismāʿīl b. Abī Bakr B. AL-MUQRIʾ al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī (d. 837/1433).

[An encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 63. 30·5 × 21·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 190, Suppl. ii. 254.

5294

RISĀLAT AL-ASṬARLĀB, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad B. AL-SARRĀJ al-Ḥamawī (d. *ca.* 726/1326).

[A tract on the astrolabe.]

Foll. 10. 20·4 × 14·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 156.

5295

NIHĀYAT AL-ṬALAB FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUKTASAB, by AL-JILDAKĪ (d. 743/1342).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Muktasab fī zirāʿat al-dhahab*, a treatise on alchemy by AL-SĪMĀWĪ (*fl.* 6/12th century); see Nos. 3108, 3258.]

Foll. 147. 21·2 × 15·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5296

ASHKĀL AL-WASĀ'IṬ FĪ RASM AL-MUNḤARIFĀT WA-'L-BASĀ'IṬ, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARADĪSĪ (d. 887/1482).

[A treatise on astronomy.]

Foll. 69. 23·7× 16·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Rūmī.

Dated Friday 28 Jumādā I 974 (11 December 1566).

Brockelmann ii. 129, Suppl. ii. 160.

5297

(1) *LAṬĀ'IF AL-ISHĀRĀT*, by AL-BŪNĪ (d. 622/1225).

[A treatise on magic; foll. 1–96.]

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 911.

(2) *SHAMS AL-MA'ĀRIF WA-LAṬĀ'IF AL-'AWĀRIF*, by AL-BŪNĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 97–125.]

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 910.

Foll. 125. 25·6× 17 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5298

QALĀ'ID AL-'IQYĀN FĪ FAḌĀ'IL ĀL 'UTHMĀN, by Zain al-Dīn Mar'ī b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr AL-KARMĪ al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 1033/1624).

[A history of the Ottomans.]

Foll. 81. 21× 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 369, Suppl. ii. 497.

5299

ḤAYĀT AL-ḤAYAWĀN, by AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).

[A zoological dictionary: see No. 3115.]

Foll. 155. 27×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Kinānī.
Dated Saturday 13 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 864 (30 August 1460).

5300

AL-MANẒŪMAT AL-NASAFĪYA FI 'L-KHILĀFĪYĀT, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).
[A metrical treatise on jurisprudence.]
Foll. 170. 22×16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Tuesday 8 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 808 (27 April 1406).
Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 759.

5301

SHARḤ AL-MIṢBĀḤ, by Shams al-Dīn AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 749/1348).
[A commentary on the *Miṣbāḥ al-arwāḥ*, a treatise on theology by AL-BAIḌĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]
Foll. 211. 25·3×17·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5302

ḤĀDI 'L-QULŪB ILĀ LIQĀ' AL-MAḤBŪB, by IBN BINT AL-MAILAQ (d. 797/1395).
[A treatise on mysticism.]
Foll. 86. 17·7×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Fatḥ al-Madanī.
Dated 15 Rabī' I 888 (23 April 1483).
Brockelmann ii. 120.

5303

QIṢṢA SALĀMĀN WA-ABSĀL, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).
[A legend.]

Foll. 20. 18 × 12·6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
Dated 2 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 872 (24 May 1468).
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 817.

5304

TAQWĪM AL-ABDĀN FĪ TADBĪR AL-INSĀN, by IBN JAZLA (d. 493/1100).
[A practical handbook of medicine.]
Foll. 97. 30·8 × 20·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 6/12th century.
Brockelmann i. 485, Suppl. i. 888.

5305

AL-IṢHĀ'A LI-ASHRĀṬ AL-SĀ'A, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Ḥusainī AL-BARZANJĪ al-Madanī (d. 1103/1691).
[A treatise on eschatology.]
Foll. 126. 20·7 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Yāsīn.
Dated 17 Rajab 1100 (7 May 1689).
Brockelmann ii. 389, Suppl. ii. 529.

5306

AL-AṢL FI 'L-FURŪ', by Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).
[A volume of a famous treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]
Foll. 137. 26 × 18·2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann i. 171, Suppl. i. 288.

5307

'UYŪN AL-MADHĀHIB AL-KĀMILĪ, by Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandī (d. 749/1348).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]
Foll. 72. 27·3 × 18·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Arzanjānī.
Dated Sha'bān 825 (August 1422).
Brockelmann ii. 198, Suppl. ii. 268.

5308

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by 'Alī b. Khalaf b. Kāmil AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 792/1390).
[Volume 1 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 254. 26 × 18·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated 21 Jumādā I 754 (24 June 1353).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5309

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-GHAZZĪ.
[Volume 2 of the foregoing work.]
Foll. 172. 26 × 18·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5310

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-GHAZZĪ.
[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 157. 26 × 18·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated 16 Rajab 759 (24 June 1358).

5311

MULḤAT AL-I'RĀB, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).
[A grammar of Arabic; see No. 3362 (1).]
Foll. 55. 25 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.

5312

AS'ILAT AL-QUR'ĀN, by Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-RĀZĪ (*fl.* 720/1320).

[Answers to questions in the interpretation of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 102. 25×16·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 200.

5313

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHA, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[Volume 2 of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 198. 25×16·8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5314

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[The concluding portion of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 221. 25×17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5315

IḤKĀM AL-AḤKĀM by 'Imād al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 699/1299).

[Volume 2 of a commentary on the *'Umdat al-ahkām* of AL-JAMMĀ'ĪLĪ (d. 600/1203); see No. 3053.]

Foll. 140. 25·2×17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. 'Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Shaibī al-Bāhī.

Dated 19 Jumādā II 711 (2 November 1311).

5316

LAWĀQIḤ AL-ANWĀR AL-QUDSĪYA, by AL-SHA'RĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[Biographies of Ṣūfīs.]
Foll. 326. 29 × 20 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated, at Cairo, Tuesday 4 Ṣafar 961 (9 January 1554).
Brockelmann ii. 337, Suppl. ii. 465.

5317

AL-TARGHĪB WA'L-TARHĪB, by AL-MUNDHIRĪ (d. 656/1258).

[Traditions bearing on ethics, the first volume; see No. 3084.]
Foll. 267. 25·2 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.

5318

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFIʿĪYA, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[Volume 1 of biographies of Shāfiʿī scholars.]
Foll. 231. 21·3 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

5319

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by ʿAlī b. MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR (*fl.* 1030/1621).

[Volume 1 of an abridgment of the *Usd al-ghāba*, a dictionary of the Companions, by ʿIzz al-Dīn B. AL-ATHĪR (d. 630/1234).]
Foll. 100. 22·7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated 17 Ṣafar 1032 (21 December 1622).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5320

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 68. 22·7× 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1032 (1623).

5321

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 79. 22·7× 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1032 (1623).

5322

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 4 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 77. 22·7× 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā II 1032 (April 1623).

5323

TAHĀFUT AL-FALĀSIFA, by Musliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Yūsuf al-Brūsawī KHWĀJA-ZĀDA (d. 893/1488).

[A polemic against the philosophers.]

Foll. 95. 17·3× 12 cm. Good scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Yūsuf al-Iskūbī.

Dated Shauwāl 913 (February 1508).

Brockelmann ii. 230, Suppl. ii. 322.

5324

TUḤFAT AL-ALBĀB BI-SHARḤ MULḤAT AL-IʿRĀB, [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Mulḥat al-iʿrāb* of AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 103. 17×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Thursday 17 Jumādā II 853 (7 August 1449).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5325

BIDĀYAT AL-MUBTADI', by AL-MARGHINĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).
[A primer of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]
Foll. 185. 17·6×12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd.
Dated 28 Rajab 785 (26 September 1383).
Brockelmann i. 377, Suppl. i. 644.

5326

INSĀN AL-ʿUYŪN FĪ SĪRAT AL-AMĪN AL-MA'MŪN, by NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj ʿAlī b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 1044/1635).
[Volume 1 of an elaborate biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]
Foll. 256. 30·3× 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated Rabīʿ I 1078 (September 1667).
Brockelmann ii. 307, Suppl. ii. 418.

5327

AL-KHAṢĀ'IṢ FI 'L-NAḤW, by Abu 'l-Fatḥ ʿUthmān B. JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).
[A treatise on Arabic grammar.]
Foll. 122. 25×17·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 192.

5328

ḤIKMAT AL-ʿAIN, by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).
[A primer of philosophy and science.]

Foll. 105. 20·2 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann i. 466, Suppl. i. 847.

5329

AḤĀDĪTH.
[A collection of 314 Traditions.]
Foll. 24. 16·3 × 12·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Ismāʿīl b. Abī Bakr.
Dated Friday 12 Rabīʿ I 679 (12 July 1280).
Any other copy?

5330

AL-MUBĪN FĪ SHARḤ MAʿĀNĪ AL-ḤUKAMĀʾ WA-MUTAKALLIMĪN, by Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. Muḥammad AL-ĀMIDĪ (d. 631/1233).
[An epitome of philosophy and theology.]
Foll. 15. 17·4 × 12·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5331

ḤUSN AL-SULŪK FĪ MAʿRIFAT ĀDĀB AL-MALIK WAʾL-MAMLŪK, by Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī AL-GHARQĀWĪ al-Mālikī (*fl.* 1084/1673).
[Rules for kings and their subjects.]
Foll. 20. 20·7 × 15·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 12/18th century.
Brockelmann ii. 318, Suppl. ii. 438.

5332

TUḤFAT AL-AḤBĀB FĪ ʿILM AL-ḤISĀB, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).
[An elementary arithmetic.]

Foll. 24. 17·8 × 12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Brockelmann ii. 167, Suppl. ii. 215.

5333

QIṢṢA YŪSUF, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).
[The story of Joseph.]
Foll. 145. 20·4 × 14·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

5334

(1) *IRSHĀD AL-MUGHAFFALĪN*, by AL-SHAʿRĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).
[On caring for the poor; foll. 1–95.]
Dated 18 Ṣafar 1016 (14 June 1607).
Brockelmann ii. 337, Suppl. ii. 465.

(2) *AL-FATḤ AL-MUBĪN FĪ DHIKR JUMLA MIN ASRĀR AL-DĪN*, by AL-SHAʿRĀNĪ.
[On religious duties; foll. 96–131.]
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann ii. 336.

(3) *AL-DURAR WA'L-LUMAʿ*, by AL-SHAʿRĀNĪ.
[Rules for the holy life; foll. 134–221.]
Dated 11 Muḥarram 1017 (27 April 1608).
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 466.

Foll. 221. 20·3 × 12 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Badr al-Dīn al-Zajjājī.
Dated 1016–17 (1607–8).

5335

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ ḤALL AL-ḤĀWĪ [Anon.].

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāwī fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).]

Foll. 129. 18·5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5336

ISTINSHĀQ NASĪM AL-AḤBĀB BI-SHARḤ HIDĀYAT AL-FATTĀḤ AL-WAHHĀB, by ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī b. Sālim b. ʿUmar al-Shiblī AL-SIMILLĀWĪ (*fl.* 1110/1698).

[A treatise on sexual hygiene.]

Foll. 96. 20 × 15·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Thursday 21 Ramaḍān 1122 (13 November 1710).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5337

MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR AL-NABAWĪYA MIN ṢIḤĀH AL-AKHBĀR AL-MUṢṬAFAWĪYA, by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).

[A collection of Traditions; see No. 3415.]

Foll. 264. 19·5 × 17·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khallāl al-Khujandī.

Dated Friday 8 Muḥarram 733 (29 September 1332).

5338

AL-MUJĪD FĪ IʿRĀB AL-QURʾĀN AL-MAJĪD, by Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAFĀQUSĪ (d. 742/1342).

[Volume 1 of a treatise in the form of a grammatical commentary on the Qurʾān.]

Foll. 222. 27×18·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann ii. 249, Suppl. ii. 350.

5339

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ TALKHĪṢ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-YAZDĪ (*fl.* 960/1553).

[Superglosses on the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* of KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (739/1338), for which see No. 3691.]

Foll. 65. 18·8×11 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated 17 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 962 (3 November 1555).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5340

KHULĀṢAT AL-AFKĀR FĪ BAYĀN ZUBDAT AL-ASRĀR [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-BAIḌĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 194. 16·5×12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 754 (January 1354).
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 742.

5341

JUZ', by Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān B. BAṬṬA al-'Uqbarī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 387/997).

[A small collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 20. 19·4×13·7 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Maqdisī.

Undated, 6/12th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5342

ṢIFAT AL-MUNĀFIQ, by AL-FIRYĀBĪ (d. 301/913).

[Traditions and sayings on hypocrites; see No. 3495 (8).]

Foll. 12. 19·6×14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5343

AL-SĪRAT AL-NABAWĪYA, by 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Sadaqa AL-SHA'MĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 975/1568).

[The second half of a biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 316. 19×13·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Monday 7 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 939 (30 June 1533).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5344

'AIN AL-ḤAYĀT, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Makhzūmī AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ al-Mālikī (d. 827/1424).

[An epitome of the *Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān*, the zoological dictionary of AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).]

Foll. 178. 20·8×15 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15 century.

Brockelmann ii. 138.

5345

JAWĀHIR AL-'IQDAIN FĪ FAḌL AL-SHARAFAIN, by Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-SAMHŪDĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 911/1505).

[On the excellence of science and the respect due to scholars.]

Foll. 265. 14×10·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Madanī al-Mālikī.

Dated 12 Rajab 948 (1 November 1541).

Brockelmann ii. 174, Suppl. ii. 223.

5346

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[The second half of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 238. 26·5 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd.

Dated 18 Rabī' II 861 (15 March 1457).

5347

NUZHAT AL-QULŪB FĪ GHARĪB AL-QUR'ĀN, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-'Uzairī AL-SIJISTĀNĪ (d. 330/941).

[A dictionary of rare words in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 77. 23·2 × 15·5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 183.

5348

AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ SHARḤ ALFĀẒ AL-TANBĪH, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Glosses on *al-Tanbīh fi 'l-fiqh*, the handbook of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Isḥāq AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 101. 20·3 × 14·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. ii. 682.

5349

IRSHĀD AL-MURĪDĪN FĪ ḤIKĀYĀT AL-ṢĀLIḤĪN, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Stories of saints.]

Foll. 124. 18·3 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 28 Sha'bān 786 (15 October 1384).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1244.

5350

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHA, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[A large fragment of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 140. 24×16·5 cm. Excellent old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5351

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪṬ, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[A fine copy of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 491. 29·6×19 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5352

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of Druze texts.]

Foll. 146. 14·3×10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5353

AL-JUMAL FI 'L-MANṬIQ, by Afḍal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Nāmawar b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-KHŪNAJĪ (d. 646/1249).

[A tract on logic.]

Foll. 5. 18·5×13·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 1 Jumādā I 935 (11 January 1529).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 838.

5354

IQĀMAT AL-DALĪL FĪ IBṬĀL AL-TAḤLĪL, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[A legal reply on a question regarding divorce.]

Foll. 9. 19 × 13·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 124.

5355

(1) *QĀʿIDA FI 'L-MUʿJIZĀT WA'L-KARĀMĀT*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).
[On miracles; foll. 1–21.]
Any other copy?

(2) *AL-FATYĀ AL-AKMALĪYA*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.
[On a theological point; foll. 22–53.]
Any other copy?

(3) *FI 'L-ʿIBĀDĀT*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.
[On points of ritual; foll. 54–70.]
Any other copy?

Foll. 70. 19 × 13·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5356

AL-RUKHṢA FI 'L-GHINĀ' WA'L-ṬARAB, by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).
[On the lawfulness of music, being an epitome of *al-Imtāʿ fī aḥkām al-samāʿ* by Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Jaʿfar b. Taghlib AL-ADFUWĪ al-Shāfiʿī (d. 748/1347).]
Foll. 57. 17·4 × 12·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
See Brockelmann ii. 31, Suppl. ii. 27.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5357

KASHF ASRĀR NAFĀʾIS AL-ḤIKAM AL-MUSTAKHRAJA MIN JAWĀMIʿ AL-KILAM, by Ṣadr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maʿālī Muḥammad b. Isḥāq b. Muḥammad AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 672/1263).

[Comments on certain Traditions.]
Foll. 73. 18×13·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 808.

5358

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.

[An incomplete copy of a volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 247. 26·7×18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Sakhāwī.
Dated Muḥarram 810 (June 1407).

5359

ZAHR AL-'ARĪSH FĪ AḤKĀM AL-ḤASHĪSH, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[An attack on the practice of taking hashish; foll. 1–10.]
Foll. 11–32 contains various extracts.
Foll. 32. 19×14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'līq.
Dated 17 Rabī' II 810 (21 September 1407).
Brockelmann ii. 92, Suppl. iii. 1254.

5360

MUKHTAṢAR TAḤRĪR AL-MANQŪL, by Taqī al-Dīn B. AL-NAJJĀR.

[An epitome of the *Taḥrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480).]
Foll. 20. 17·5×12·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated, at Damascus, 3 Ṣafar 931 (30 November 1524).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5361

SHARḤ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ (d. 502/1109).

[A commentary on the *Kitāb al-Ḥamāsa*, the anthology of Arabic poetry by ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 151. 23 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

5362

LAWĀMI' AL-ASRĀR FĪ SHARḤ ṬAWĀLI' AL-ANWĀR, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1311).

[A commentary on the *Ṭawāli' al-anwār*, a treatise on Muslim dogmatics by AL-BAIḌĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 159. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's ta'līq.

Dated 1 Ṣafar 814 (25 May 1411).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5363

(1) *MINHĀJ AL-'ĀBIDĪN*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A guide to the religious life; foll. 1–176*a*.]

Copyist, Dimirdāsh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Saifī.

Dated 4 Jumādā I 746 (2 September 1345).

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

(2) *ĀDĀB AL-MURĪDĪN*, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-WAZZĀN.

[A treatise on Ṣūfism; foll. 176*b*–196.]

Dated, at Damascus, Rajab 766 (April 1365).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 196. 27 × 17·2 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 746 (1345) and 766 (1365).

5364
(i, ii)

AL-GHAITH AL-MUSAJJAM, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[An elaborate commentary on the *Lāmīyat al-'Ajam*, a famous poem by Mu'aiyid al-Dīn Abū Ismā'īl al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī AL-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī (d. 515/1121).]

Foll. 174, 185. 27×18·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15 century.

Brockelmann i. 247, Suppl. i. 440.

5365

TAḤRĪR AL-FATĀWĪ 'ALA 'L-TANBĪH WA'L-MINHĀJ WA'L-ḤĀWĪ, by Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm B. AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423).

[Volume 2 of an elaborate treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 208. 27·5×19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Badrānī.

Dated Rabī' I 848 (July 1444).

Brockelmann ii. 66, Suppl. ii. 71.

5366

KIFĀYAT AL-MUḤTĀJ FĪ ḤALL AL-MINHĀJ, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Shāfi'ī al-Dimashqī (d. 829/1426).

[Volume 5 of a commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 165. 27·5×18·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alam al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad, pupil of the author.

Dated Ṣafar 845 (July 1441).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5367

AL-WAFĀ' FĪ FAḌĀ'IL AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[On the attributes and virtues of the Prophet Muḥammad.]
Foll. 372. 27 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated 12 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 833 (1 September 1430).
Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

5368

AL-ZAHR AL-ZĀHIR FĪ 'L-DALĀLA 'ALĀ QUDRAT AL-'AZĪZ AL-QĀHIR, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-DIBSIYĀWĪ (*fl.* 984/1576).

[A miscellany of history and geography.]
Foll. 344. 27 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 468.

5369

KIFĀYAT AL-MUFTĪ, by Abu 'l-Wafā' 'Alī b. 'Aqīl b. Muḥammad B. 'AQĪL (d. 513/1119).

[Volume 3 of a large work on jurisprudence.]
Foll. 274. 25·8 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5370

AL-IKHTIYĀR LI-SHARḤ AL-MUKHTĀR, by Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī B. AL-BALDAJĪ (d. 683/1284).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]
Foll. 312. 23·7 × 15·6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Rūmī.
Dated 22 Ramaḍān 693 (16 August 1294).
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 657.

5371

DĪWĀN, by Ṣafī al-Dīn AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 749/1349).
[Collected poems.]
Foll. 193. 25×17·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Ḥaidar b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī.
Dated 29 Sha'bān 758 (17 August 1357).
Brockelmann ii. 160, Suppl. ii. 199.

5372

[*RASĀ'IL.*]
[An incomplete copy of a collection of letters.]
Foll. 65. 17·3×10 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Any other copy?

5373

AL-UMM, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).
[A large fragment of the legal collection; see No. 3230.]
Foll. 149. 28×20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5374

NAQṬ AL-'ARŪS, by IBN ḤAZM (d. 456/1064).
[Tales of the Caliphs.]
Foll. 10. 21×14·8 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
Dated Ṣafar 878 (July 1473).
Brockelmann i. 400, Suppl. i. 695.

5375

[*ḤADĪTH.*]

[A volume of a collection of Traditions arranged alphabetically by section.]

Foll. 129. 24·3×16·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5376

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.*]

[An imperfect copy of a volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 133. 25·8×17·8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5377

MAJĀLIS AL-MAWĀ'IẒ, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī B. BĀBŪYA al-Qummī (d. 381/991).

[A collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 318. 24·3×12·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Taqī b. Rajab 'Alī Qazwīnī.

Dated 22 Rabī' II 1088 (24 June 1677).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 321.

5378

AL-MIṢBĀḤ LI-AHL AL-ṢALĀḤ, by Bahā' al-Dīn Ḥaidar B. 'ARABSHĀH b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī (*fl.* 680/1281).

[A treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 47. 23·5×15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 826 (March 1423).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5379

TA'BĪR AL-MANĀM, by AL-DĪNAWARĪ (*fl.* 400/1009).

[A treatise on the interpretation of dreams; see No. 3569.]

Foll. 372. 30·3×20·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 28 Rabī' I 826 (11 March 1423).

5380

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.*]

[A volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]
Foll. 255. 30×20·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5381

[*KITĀB FĪ UṢŪL AL-DĪN.*]

[An incomplete copy of an unidentified treatise on theology.]
Foll. 104. 26×14·2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5382

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-SAMʿĀNĪ al-Ḥanafī (*fl.* 746/1339).

[Volume 1 of a digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]
Foll. 281. 17×17·3 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. Saif al-Dīn al-Qauwāsī.
Undated, 8/14th century.
Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 204.

5383

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by AL-SAMʿĀNĪ.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 225. 27·6×19 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5384

[*DĪWĀN.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of poetry.]
Foll. 133. 21·8×13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.

5385

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1272).

[Volume 2 of the commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3031, 3327, 3357.]
Foll. 251. 26·5 × 18·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5386

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.
[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 273. 26·4 × 18·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5387

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.
[Volume 4 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 275. 26·4 × 18·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5388

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.
[Volume 5 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 218. 26·2 × 18·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5389

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.
[Volume 6 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 241. 26·3 × 18·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5390

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.
[Volume 7 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 226. 27 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5391

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʾĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 9 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 213. 26·2 × 18·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5392

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʾĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 10 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 254. 26·8 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5393

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʾĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 11 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 209. 26·5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5394

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʾĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 13 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 194. 26·8 × 18·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5395

AL-JĀMIʿ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʾĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 15 of the preceding work.]
Foll. 144. 26 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5396

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ḤADĪTH*.]

[An incomplete copy of a dictionary of Traditions.]
Foll. 248. 27 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5397

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ḤADĪTH.*]

[A large fragment of a dictionary of Traditions.]
Foll. 211. 26·8 × 18·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5398

AL-MAJĀLIS, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A religious miscellany.]
Foll. 219. 28·3 × 21·2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

5399

AL-MAWĀLĪD, by IBN ABI 'L-KHAṢĪB.

[A treatise on judicial astrology; foll. 1–183.]
Dated 20 Rabīʿ II 935 (1 January 1529).
No other copy appears to be recorded.
Foll. 184–215 contain extracts from similar works.
Foll. 215. 20 × 14·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 935 (1529).

5400

[*RASĀ'IL.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of letters.]
Foll. 40. 17·2 × 12·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5401

AL-WAFĀ' FĪ FAḌĀ'IL AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Volume 1 of a catalogue of the Prophet Muḥammad's virtues.]
Foll. 124. 25·5 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated 1 Muḥarram 755 (26 January 1354).
Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

5402

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by *AL-ḤARĪRĪ* (d. 516/1122).

[The celebrated essays; see No. 3293.]

Foll. 376. 29×19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

* This copy contains an interlinear translation into Persian.

5403 *

MAʿĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117 or 516/1122).

[The concluding volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3268.]

Foll. 242. 25·6×18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm b. ʿAbd Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Maḥbūb.

Dated Wednesday 27 Dhu 'l-Qaʿda 709 (28 April 1310).

5404

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHA, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[A fine but incomplete copy of the celebrated dictionary.]

Foll. 306. 29·6×20·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5405

ASNA 'L-MAṬĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUḌAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1520).

[Volume 1 of a commentary on the *Rauḍat al-ṭālib*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Sirāj al-Dīn Ismāʿīl b. Abī Bakr B. AL-MUQRIʾ al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī (d. 837/1433).]

Foll. 326. 26·7×18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 191, Suppl. ii. 254.

* The author has added marginal notes.

5406

ASNA 'L-MAṬĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUḌAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 272. 26·5 × 17·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday 20 Jumādā I 900 (16 February 1495).

5407

[KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.]

[A volume of an extensive work on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 238. 26 × 17·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5408

AL-UMM, by AL-SHĀFIʿĪ (d. 204/820).

[A fragment of the fundamental Shāfiʿī law-book.]

Foll. 89. 25·2 × 17 cm. Rather cursive scholar's taʿlīq.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5409

ASNA 'L-MAṬĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUḌAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1520).

[Volume 4 of the commentary on the *Rauḍat al-ṭālib* of IBN AL-MUQRIʾ; see No. 5405.]

Foll. 269. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5410

ASNA 'L-MAṬĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUḌAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 244. 25·7 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Muḥibb al-Dīn al-Mālikī.

Dated Jumādā II 930 (April 1524).

5411

AL-FURŪSĪYA WA'L-BAIṬARA, by IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM (*fl.* 251/865).

[On the care of horses; see No. 3073.]

Foll. 100. 22×15·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5412

AL-SHIFĀ', by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The metaphysics; see No. 3325.]

Foll. 486. 30·8×19 cm. Fine scholar's ta'līq.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Fatḥ Allāh al-Ma'dānī al-Ṣābirī.

Dated Jumādā II 885 (August 1480).

* *Ex-libris* Sulṭān Muḥammad b. Murād.

5413

AL-MUṢAFFĀ, by Abu 'l-Barakāt AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya fi 'l-khilāfīyāt*, a well-known Ḥanafī law treatise by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 288. 25·3×18·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṣiddīq b. Aḥmad b. Ya'qūb.

Dated, at Damascus, Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 697 (September 1298).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

5414

SHARḤ AL-MANẒŪMAT AL-NASAFĪYA, by al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abi 'l-Qāsim AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ (d. *ca.* 730/1329).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya fi 'l-khilāfīyāt*, a well-known metrical treatise on jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 266. 28×19·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 767 (1366).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 762.

5415

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB.*]

[An imperfect copy of an unidentified dictionary of medical prescriptions.]

Foll. 134. 15·5× 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5416

TADHKIRAT AL-KAḤḤĀLĪN, by AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. after 400/1010).

[A treatise on ophthalmology; see No. 4002.]

Foll. 114. 22× 15·8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5417

MINHĀJ AL-'ĀBIDĪN, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A guide to the religious life.]

Foll. 140. 18× 12·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abī Muslim b. Abī Muḥammad al-Ṭūsī.

Dated, at Jerusalem, 750 (1349).

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

5418

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB.*]

[A portion of a work on medicine.]

Foll. 160. 17× 12·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5419

ĪQĀẒ DHAWĪ 'L-DIRĀYA LI-WAṢF MAN KALIFA 'L-SI'ĀYA, by Ḥasan b. 'Ammār AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ (d. 1069/1659).

[Notes on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya* of AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 10. 20·8× 15 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā I 1065 (March 1655).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5420

AL-TIDHKĀR FĪ AFḌAL AL-ADHKĀR, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[On the reading and study of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 192. 18×13·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Rajab 788 (26 August 1386).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 737.

5421

(1) *MUKHTAṢAR TUḤFAT AL-ʿIBĀD* [Anon.].

[An epitome of the *Tuḥfat al-ʿibād wa-adillat al-aurād*, a treatise on prayer by ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Abi 'l-Ṣafā' Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Qādirī (d. 856/1452); foll. 1–121*a*.]

Dated, at Cairo, 23 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 872 (14 July 1468).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-RAUḌAT AL-ANĪQA FĪ BAYĀN AL-SHARĪʿA WA-'L-ḤAQĪQA*, by AL-DĪRĪNĪ (d. 697/1297).

[A mystical tract; foll. 121*b*–148.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 811.

Foll. 148. 17·5×13·5 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalafī al-Bisṭāmī.

Dated 872 (1468) and undated, 9/15th century.

5422

QAḌĀ' AL-ARAB, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355).

[Answers to questions on law propounded by Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān al-Adhrāʿī (d. 783/1381).]

Foll. 84. 19×14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ismā'īl b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'ī.
Dated, at Aleppo, 11 Jumādā I 791 (8 May 1389).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5423

AL-DHAHAB AL-IBRĪZ SHARḤ AL-LAFẒ AL-WAJĪZ, by al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī AL-NASSĀB.

[A commentary on a poem by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad B. AL-'IMĀD.]

Foll. 70. 18·3×13·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ṣūfī b. al-Shāhid.
Dated 1 Jumādā I 850 (25 July 1446).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5424

TABYĪN AL-'AJAB MIMMĀ WARADA FĪ FAḌL RAJAB, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[Traditions on the merits of the month Rajab.]
Foll. 35. 18×13·5 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 69, Suppl. ii. 74.

5425

RASĀ'IL IKHWĀN AL-ṢAFĀ'.

[A portion of the celebrated treatises on theology, philosophy, and science.]

Foll. 151. 16·7×12·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Brockelmann i. 213, Suppl. i. 380.

5426

SHARḤ AL-JA'BARĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā B. AL-MAJDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 850/1447).

[A commentary on the *Naẓm al-la'ālī*, a metrical treatise on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance by Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b. Tāmir AL-JA'BARĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 706/1306).]

Foll. 210. 18·5 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Faraḍī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 15 Shauwāl 864 (3 August 1460).

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 205.

5427

SHARḤ AL-ḤIKAM AL-'AṬĀ'ĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. ZARRŪQ al-Fāsī (d. 897/1493).

[A commentary on *al-Ḥikam al-'Aṭā'īya*, mystical sayings by IBN 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).]

Foll. 143. 21·3 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Saiyid b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Qala'ī.

Dated Saturday 28 Rajab 984 (21 October 1576).

Brockelmann ii. 118, Suppl. ii. 146.

5428

AL-JĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Part 29 of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 93. 19·8 × 13·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5429

KASHF ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-ASRĀR AL-MAKHFĪYA FĪ DAQĀ'IQ AL-A'DĀD WA'L-ḤURŪF AL-WAFQĪYA, by Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-TUSTARĪ.

[A book on magic squares and figures.]
Foll. 83. 19·8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 11/17th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5430

(1) *AL-ĀYAT AL-KUBRĀ FĪ SHARḤ QIṢṢAT AL-ISRĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).
[A story of the Prophet's Ascension; foll. 1–43.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 188.

(2) *AL-MA'ĀNĪ AL-DAQĪQA FĪ IDRĀK AL-ḤAQĪQA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A discussion of two questions on religion; foll. 45-61.]
Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

(3) *AL-KHABAR AL-DĀLL 'ALĀ WUJŪD AL-QUṬB WA'L-AUTĀD WA'L-NUJABĀ' WA'L-ABDĀL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[On the spiritual hierarchy; foll. 62–89.]
Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

Foll. 89. 18 × 13·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.

5431

BAHJAT AL-DĀRAIN FI 'L-AMR BAIN AL-AMRAIN, by Muḥammad Ṭāhir AL-QUMMĪ (*fl.* 1055/1644).
[A Shī'ite theological tract.]
Foll. 47. 18 × 11·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1055 (January 1646).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5432

'UNWĀN AL-SHARAF AL-WĀFĪ FI'L-FIQH WA'L-NAḤW WA'L-TA'RĪKH WA'L-'ARŪḌ WA'L-QAWĀFĪ, by IBN AL-MUQRI' (d. 837/1433).

[An encyclopaedia of the Muslim sciences.]
Foll. 70. 30×19·3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Jazīrī al-Shāfi'ī.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 191, Suppl. ii. 254.

5433

AL-AQĀLĪM AL-SAB'A, by AL-SĪMĀWĪ (*fl.* 6/12th century).

[Pages from a book of wonders.]
Foll. 26. 28×19·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Drawings.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Brockelmann i. 497, Suppl. i. 909.

5434

RISĀLA FĪ 'ILM AL-FIRĀSA, by Muḥammad b. Abī Ṭālib al-Anṣārī al-Ṣūfī AL-DIMASHQĪ.

[A treatise on physiognomy.]
Foll. 51. 17·7×11·5 cm. Good scholar's ta'līq.
Dated Jumādā I 873 (December 1468).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5435

[*TA'RĪKH AL-ISLĀM.*]

[A portion of an unidentified history of Islam.]
Foll. 253. 26·5×18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Ya'qūb b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī.
Dated Monday 8 Ṣafar 737 (16 September 1336).

5436

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[An incomplete volume of a large work on jurisprudence.]
Foll. 256. 25·2×18·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Saturday 8 Ṣafar 735 (8 October 1334).

5437

KĀMIL AL-ṢANĀʿAT AL-ṬIBBĪYA, by AL-MAJŪSĪ (d. 384/994).

[A large part of the famous treatise on medicine; see No. 3014.]
Foll. 181. 26·3×20·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

5438

AL-KASHSHĀF ʿAN MAʿĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[Volume 4 of the famous commentary on the Qurʾān.]
Foll. 300. 21×15·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5439

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪṬ, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[The famous dictionary.]
Foll. 405. 25·6×17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī.
Dated, at Constantinople, Shaʿbān 935 (April 1528).

5440

AL-DURAR AL-LAWĀMIʿ FĪ TAUDĪḤ JAMʿ AL-JAWĀMIʿ, by Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. ʿAlī B. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Shāfiʿī (d. 907/1501).

[Glosses on the *Jamʿ al-jawāmiʿ*, the well-known epitome of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).]

Foll. 170. 27·2 × 18·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday 4 Rajab 899 (10 April 1494).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5441

AL-'IQD AL-FARĪD, by Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. 'ABD RABBIH (d. 328/940).

[Volume 1 of the famous miscellany.]

Foll. 127. 24·6 × 16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 906 (1500–1).

Brockelmann i. 154, Suppl. i. 251.

5442

ḤADĀ'IQ AL-AZHĀR, by Wajīh al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ (d. 643/1245).

[A commentary on the *Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawīya*, a collection of Traditions by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).]

Foll. 229. 29 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 775 (1373–4).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 614.

5443

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHA, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[The celebrated dictionary, the first two books.]

Foll. 421. 30·7 × 17·2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5444

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ, by AL-ZAILA'Ī (d. 743/1342).

[Volume 2 of a commentary on the *Kanz al-daqā'iq*, the handbook of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).]

Foll. 339. 27·7 × 18·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

5445

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-SIRĀJĪYA, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Rashīd AL-SAJĀWANDĪ *fl.* 6/12th century).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 186. 28×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 379, Suppl. i. 651.

5446

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A fine copy of the celebrated essays.]

Foll. 119. 24·3×16·7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5447

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH*.]

[Volume 5 of a massive digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 360. 30·6×21 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 2 Dhu 'l-Qaʿda 1119 (25 January 1708).

5448

DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 180. 24×13·7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 1082 (1671).

Brockelmann i. 88, Suppl. i. 141.

5449

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN*.]

[A portion of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 152. 24·8×17 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5450

SHARḤ AL-ḤIKAM AL-ʿAṬĀʾĪYA, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Makkī al-Dajjājī AL-QUSHĀSHĪ.

[A commentary on the mystical sayings of IBN ʿAṬĀʾ ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).]

Foll. 127. 24·3 × 16·2 cm. Good scholar's taʿlīq.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5451

NAHJ AL-BALĀGHA, by AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ (d. 436/1044).

[Sayings attributed to ʿAlī.]

Foll. 169. 24 × 16 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. al-Muʾayyad b. ʿAbd al-Jalīl b. Muḥammad.

Dated Rajab 588 (July 1192).

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 705.

5452

AL-FĀʾIQ FI ʾL-AKHBĀR by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[A portion of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 34. 24 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 292.

5453

BIDĀYAT AL-HIDĀYA, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 515/1111).

[A guide to the religious life.]

Foll. 171. 27 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. ii. 749.

5454

MIFTĀḤ AL-ʿULŪM, by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1220).
[An encyclopaedia of the Muslim sciences.]
Foll. 181. 20·6×16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Qutlugh Beg b. Muḥammad al-Ṭarrārī.
Dated Rabīʿ I 649 (June 1251).
Brockelmann i. 294, Suppl. i. 515.

5455

SHARḤ AL-ʿAQĀʾID, by AL-TAFTĀZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389).
[A commentary on *al-ʿAqāʾid*, a creed by Najm al-Dīn AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]
Foll. 69. 18×13·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 880 (1475–6).
Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 758.

5456

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿAbd Allāh B. ʿAQĪL al-Hāshimī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 769/1367).
[A commentary on *al-Alfīya*, the metrical Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]
Foll. 250. 20·3×14·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 523.

5457

RASĀʾIL DARAZĪYA.
[Druze scriptures.]
Foll. 164. 17·6×12·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5458

SHARḤ AL-FUṢŪL, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 629/1231).

[A commentary on the *Aphorisms* of HIPPOCRATES.]

Foll. 191. 21·5 × 12·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 881.

5459

DALĀʾIL AL-KHAIRĀT, by AL-JUZŪLĪ (d. 870/1465).

[The well-known prayer-book.]

Foll. 377. 11 × 11 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5460

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DARĀRĪ FI 'L-SHARḤ ʿALA 'L-BUKHĀRĪ, by AL-KIRMĀNĪ (d. 786/1384).

[The concluding volume of a commentary on *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870); see No. 3191.]

Foll. 208. 18 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Muʾmin b. ʿUmar al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated Ramaḍān 820 (October 1417).

5461

SULWĀN AL-MUṬĀʿ, by IBN ẒAFAR (d. 565/1169).

[A mirror for princes.]

Foll. 92. 17·2 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿUmar b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 6 Shauwāl 977 (14 March 1570).

Brockelmann i. 352, Suppl. i. 595.

5462

AL-DURR AL-THAMĪN FĪ ḌABṬ ASMĀʾ AL-BADRĪYĪN by Ṭaha b. Muhannā AL-JIBRĪNĪ al-Ḥalabī (d. 1178/1764).

[A register of the martyrs of Badr.]

Foll. 94. 21·5×14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb b. Yaḥyā.
Dated 20 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1170 (5 September 1757).
Brockelmann ii. 309, Suppl. ii. 423.

5463

KHULĀṢAT AL-AKHBĀR FĪ AḤWĀL AL-NABĪ AL-MUKHTĀR, by ʿAzīz Maḥmūd AL-USKUDĀRĪ (d. 1037/1628).
[A treatise on general religion.]
Foll. 94. 18×10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann ii. 445, Suppl. ii. 661.

5464

AL-FAWĀʾID AL-SHĀFIYA ʿALĀ IʿRĀB AL-KĀFIYA, by Ḥusain b. Aḥmad ZAINĪ-ZĀDA (*fl.* 1150/1737).
[Glosses on *al-Kāfiya*, the popular Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]
Foll. 155. 20×13·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
AUTOGRAPH.
Dated Saturday 5 Ramaḍān 1168 (15 June 1755).
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 534.

5465

TAFSĪR AL-QURʾĀN, attr. to ʿAbd Allāh IBN AL-ʿABBĀS (d. 68/668).
[A commentary on the Qurʾān.]
Foll. 356. 18·8×11·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Ḥusain b. Ḥusain Ḥusainī.
Dated 1158 (1745).
Brockelmann i. 190, Suppl. i. 331.

5466

KASHF AL-BAYĀN FĪ FIRĀSAT AL-INSĀN, by ʿUmar b. Khalīl b. ʿAlī AL-SALAQĀNĪ al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī (*fl.* 11/17th century).

[A tract on physiognomy.]
Foll. 11. 20×14·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, al-Ḥājj ʿUmar.
Dated 1 Rabīʿ I 1063 (30 January 1653).
No other copy appears to be recorded.

5467

TAḤĀWĪL AL-SANĪN, by Abū ʿUthmān SAHL B. BISHR al-Isrāʾīlī (*fl.* 235/860).

[A treatise on astrology.]
Foll. 197. 21×15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 396.

5468

[*Prayers.*]

[A book of prayers.]
Foll. 95. 15·8×11 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, ʿĀʾisha Khātūn bint Abī Bakr.
Dated 1161 (1748).

5469

DALĀʾIL AL-KHAIRĀT, by AL-JUZŪLĪ (d. 870/1465).

[The famous prayer-book.]
Foll. 80. 16·5×10·3 cm. Good calligraphic naskh.
Copyist, Muṣṭafā al-Ḥalīmī.
Dated 1208 (1793–4).

5470

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASṬALLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[The first volume of the commentary on *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ.]

Foll. 415. 24·7×13·7 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qaʿda 1247 (April 1832).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

5471

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASṬALLĀNĪ.

[The concluding volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 581. 25·2×13·7 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. ʿAbd al-Jalīl al-Qarīmī.

Dated Muḥarram 1268 (November 1851).

5472

MINHĀJ AL-WUṢŪL ILĀ ʿILM AL-UṢŪL, by AL-BAIḌĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[A primer of theology.]

Foll. 44. 17·4×13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 21 Rajab 874 (24 January 1470).

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 741.

5473

DĪWĀN IBN AL-FĀRIḌ, by IBN AL-FĀRIḌ (d. 632/1235).

[Collected poems; see No. 3643 (1).]

Foll. 65. 12×10·7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Muḥammad b. Qaramān.

Dated Rajab 896 (May 1491).

5474

DĪWĀN LAQĪṬ, by LAQĪṬ b. Yaʿmar (*fl.* 6th century).

[Poems.]

Foll. 9. 24·7× 18·5 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 55.

5475

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BUṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296).

[The famous panegyric of the Prophet, with an anonymous interlineary expansion.]

Foll. 35. 26·5× 18 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5476

AL-ḤIYAL WA'L-MAKHĀRIJ, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. ʿUmar AL-KHAṢṢĀF al-Shaibānī (d. 261/874).

[Legal artifices.]

Foll. 191. 24·8× 15·2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabīʿ I 594 (January 1198).

Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

5477

JĀMIʿ AL-FUṢŪLAIN, by Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Isrāʾīl B. QĀḌĪ SĪMĀU (d. 819/1416).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 442. 26× 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 225, Suppl. ii. 315.

5478

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ, by ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. Ismāʿīl b. Yūsuf AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 727/1326).

[Volume 3 of a commentary on *al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr fi 'l-fatāwī*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 241. 27 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated 14 Shauwāl 842 (30 March 1438).
Brockelmann i. 394, Suppl. i. 679.

5479

AL-MAJĀLIS [Anon.].
[A historical miscellany to the beginning of the 10/16th century.]
Foll. 339. 18 × 12·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Any other copy?

5480

AL-JĀMIʿ AL-ṢAGHĪR, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).
[A dictionary of Traditions.]
Foll. 286. 21·2 × 14·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated Sunday 29 Ṣafar 922 (3 April 1516).
Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 184.

5481

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASṬALLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).
[Volume 2 of the commentary on AL-BUKHĀRĪ's *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ*; see No. 5470.]
Foll. 455. 24 × 13·8 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.
Copyist, Ḥasan b. ʿAbd al-Jamīl al-Qarīmī.
Dated Jumādā II 1262 (June 1846).

5482

AL-ṬIRĀZ AL-MUDHHAB LI-AḤKĀM AL-MADHHAB, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf AL-SAIRAJĪ (*fl.* 830/1427).
[A treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]
Foll. 183. 26 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaṭīb al-Rifāʿī.

Dated 22 Shauwāl 863 (22 August 1459).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1255.

5483

DĪWĀN AL-MIʿMĀR, by Shams al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh AL-MIʿMĀR.

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 51. 17×12·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5484

ʿUYŪN AKHBĀR AL-RIḌĀ, by IBN BĀBŪYA (d. 381/991).

[The life and sayings of ʿAlī al-Riḍā.]

Foll. 257. 19·5×11 cm. Good scholar's taʿlīq.

Dated Shauwāl 1049 (February 1640).

Brockelmann i. 187, Suppl. i. 321.

5485

AL-FAWĀʾID AL-SANĪYA FĪ DHIKR FAḌĀʾIL NISBA MAN YANTASIB ILA ʾL-SILSILAT AL-NABAWĪYA, by Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. ʿAbd Allāh AL-ḤADDĀD (*fl.* 1203/1789).

[An account of the ʿAlawī Saiyids.]

Foll. 158. 20·3×16·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Shauwāl 1262 (20 October 1846).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 816.

5486

DĪWĀN IBN ʿALAWĪ, by ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAlī b. ʿAbd Allāh B. SHIHĀB AL-DĪN ʿALAWĪ.

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 198. 19·8 × 16·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 18 Ramaḍān 1272 (23 May 1856).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5487

AL-MAZĀMĪR.

[The *Psalms* of David.]

Foll. 132. 14·7 × 10·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shammās Benedictus.

Dated, at Sidon, 1653.

5488

AL-ADHKĀR BI 'L-'ASHĪ WA'L-ABKĀR, by Abū Fatḥ Allāh FAIḌ ALLĀH b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Dīn Muḥammad.

[Prayers.]

Foll. 38. 16·4 × 10 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm al-Radūsī.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5489

WATHĪQA.

[A fair copy of a document recording the endowment of a mosque by Sulṭān Sulaimān.]

Foll. 21. 25·8 × 16·7 cm. Fine calligraphic thulth.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 968 (August 1561).

5490

MAQĀMĀT, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Elegant essays, comprising six pieces: *Maqāmat al-riyāḥīn*, *al-Maqāmat al-tuffāḥīya*, *al-Maqāmat al-fistuqīya*, *al-Maqāmat al-miskīya*, *al-Maqāmat al-zumurrudīya* and *al-Maqāmat al-yāqūtīya*].

Foll. 35. 20 × 14·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaḥyā b. ʿAlī al-Anṣārī.
Dated Dhu ʾl-Ḥijja 987 (February 1580).
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

5491

(1) *AZHĀR AL-ʿURŪSH FĪ AKHBĀR AL-ḤUBŪSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A small anthology; foll. 1–16*b*.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(2) *IʿLĀM AL-ARĪB BI-ḤUDŪTH BIDʿAT AL-MAḤĀRĪB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On an innovation in religious practice; foll. 16*b*–18*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(3) *RĪḤ AL-NISRĪN FĪMAN ʿĀSHA MIN AL-ṢAḤĀBA MIʾA WA-ʿISHRĪN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On long-lived Companions of the Prophet; foll. 18*a*–19*b*.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(4) *ĀKĀM AL-ʿIQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; foll. 19*b*–22*b*.]
Brockelmann ii. 151.

(5) *TUḤFAT AL-JULASĀʾ BI-RUʾYAT ALLĀH AL-NISĀʾ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Whether women will see God in Paradise; foll. 22*b*–25*b*.]
Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(6) *TAʾKHĪR AL-ẒALĀMA ILĀ YAUM AL-QIYĀMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An eschatological tract; foll. 25*b*–27*b*.]
Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.

(7) *AL-ZAHR AL-BĀSIM FĪMĀ YUZAUWIJ FĪHI 'L-ḤĀKIM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A short tract; foll. 27*b*–29*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(8) *AL-MUQADDIMAT AL-SUNDUSĪYA FI 'L-NISBAT AL-SHARĪFAT AL-MUṢṬAFAWĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on the Prophet's family; foll. 29*a*–35*b*.]
Any other copy?

(9) *ZAHR AL-ḤAMĀ'IL 'ALA 'L-SHAMĀ'IL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A description of the Prophet; foll. 35*b*–53*a*.]
Any other copy?

(10) *AL-ARAJ FI 'L-FARAJ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Anecdotes; foll. 53*b*–67.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(11) *AL-QAUL AL-MUḤARRAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An explanation of Sūra 48:2; foll. 68–69.]
Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 180.

(12) *AL-FĀSHŪSH FĪ AḤKĀM QARĀQŪSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the history of Qarāqūsh; foll. 70–71.]
Any other copy?

(13) *BADHL AL-HIMMA FĪ ṬALAB BARĀ'AT AL-DHIMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological discussion; foll. 72–73*b*.]
Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(14) *THALJ AL-FU'ĀD FĪ LABS AL-SAWĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the wearing of black; foll. 73*b*–74.]
Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(15) *MUKHTAṢAR AL-NAṢṢ AL-QĀHIR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An epitome of *al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir wa'l-fatḥ. al-ẓāhir*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ (d. 879/1474); foll. 75–82.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(16) *AL-HAI'AT AL-SANĪYA FI 'L-HAI'AT AL-SUNNĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Astronomy in the Qur'ān and Traditions; foll. 83–93.]

Brockelmann ii. 148.

(17) *AL-KHAṢĀ'IṢ AL-SHARĪFAT AL-NABAWĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[The Prophet's characteristics; foll. 94–100*a*.]

Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 181.

(18) *FATḤ AL-JALĪL LIL-'ABD AL-DHALĪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Rhetoric in the Qur'ān; foll. 100*b*–104*a*.]

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 150.

(19) *WUṢŪL AL-AMĀNĪ BI-UṢŪL AL-TAMĀNĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the offering of congratulations; foll. 104*b*–106*a*.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(20) *RAF' AL-SINA FĪ NAṢB AL-ZINA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A brief tract; foll. 106*a*-107.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(21) *AḤĀDĪTH AL-TASBĪḤ AL-WĀRIDA FI 'L-ḤADĪTH AL-ṢAḤĪḤ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Traditions on praise; foll. 108–13*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(22) *AL-MUHADHDHAB FĪMĀ WAQI'A FI 'L-QUR'ĀN MIN AL-MU'ARRAB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Arabic of the Qur'ān; foll. 113*b*–121.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 181.

(23) *NAẒM AL-BADĪʿ FĪ MADḤ AL-SHAFIʿ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An artificial poem with a commentary; foll. 123–33.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 198.

Foll. 133. 20·8×15·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 12/18th century.

5492

(1) *MUNĀJĀT MŪSĀ ʿALAIHI 'L-SALĀM.*

[Moses on Mt. Sinai; foll. 1–14.]

Any other copy?

(2) *MAWĀʿIẒ.*

[Revelations of God to Moses and Muḥammad; foll. 15–30.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 31–211 contain a great variety of religious extracts.

Foll. 211. 24·7×16·8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5493

(1) *RISĀLA*, by IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A letter sent in 599/1203 to the followers of Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz b. Abī Bakr al-Qurashī al-Mahdawī; foll. 1–25*a*.]

Any other copy?

(2) *MASHĀHID AL-ASRĀR AL-QUDSĪYA WA-MAṬĀLIʿ AL-ANWĀR AL-ILĀHĪYA*, by IBN ʿARABĪ.

[A mystical treatise; foll. 25*a*–50.]

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 795.

(3) *SHARḤ AL-MASHĀHID*, by Ṣadr al-Dīn AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 672/1263).

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 51–73*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *SHARḤ MUSHKIL AL-FUṢŪṢ*, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ZAWĀWĪ.

[Glosses on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* of IBN ʿARABĪ; foll. 73*b*–87.]
Any other copy?

Foll. 88. 19·8 × 14·5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5494

(1) *ḤUDŪD AL-ASHYĀʾ*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).
[Philosophical definitions; foll. 1–10.]
Brockelmann i. 456, Suppl. i. 819.

(2) *AL-JAMʿ BAIN RAʾYAI AL-ḤAKĪMAIN*, by AL-FĀRĀBĪ (d. 239/950).
[A concordance between Plato and Aristotle; foll. 11–30.]
Brockelmann i. 210, Suppl. i. 377.

(3) *HAYĀKIL AL-NŪR*, by AL-SUHRAWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL (d. 587/1191).
[A well-known theosophical treatise; foll. 31–37.]
Brockelmann i. 438, Suppl. i. 782.

(4) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-ZAURĀʾ*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Asʿad AL-DAUWĀNĪ (d. 907/1501).
[A mystical tract; foll. 38–42*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 218, Suppl. ii. 308.

(5) *RISĀLA FĪ AʿMĀL AL-ʿIBĀD*, by AL-DAUWĀNĪ.
[On the doctrine of free-will; foll. 42*b*–45.]
Brockelmann ii. 218, Suppl. ii. 307.

(6) *ASRĀR AL-KHALWA*, by IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).
[A mystical tract; foll. 46–52*a*.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 795.

(7) *MAQĀM AL-QURBA*, by IBN ʿARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 52*b*–55.]

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

Foll. 55. 17·8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Dated Ramaḍān 889 (October 1484).

5495

(1) *AL-TĀ' FI 'L-MUSHĀHADA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).
[A mystical tract; foll. 2–6.]
Any other copy?

(2) *MARĀTIB 'ULŪM AL-WAHB*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 7–11*b*.]
Brockelmann i. 444, Suppl. i. 796.

(3) *MAQĀM AL-QURBA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 11*b*–17*a*.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 795.

(4) *AL-JALĀLA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 17*a*–23*b*.]
Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

(5) *AL-BĀ'*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 23*b*–30*b*.]
Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

(6) *AL-'AẒAMA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 30*b*–40*b*.]
Brockelmann i. 442, Suppl. i. 791.

(7) *AL-SAB'A*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 40*b*–50*a*.]
Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

(8) *AL-HUWA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 50*a*–56*a*.]
Brockelmann i. 446, Suppl. i. 798.

(9) *'ANQĀ' MAGHRIB*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 56*a*–91*b*.]
Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 794.

(10) *AL-I'LĀM BI-ISHĀRĀT AHL AL-ILHĀM*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 91*b*–96.]
Brockelmann i. 444, Suppl. i. 796.

Foll. 96. 27·3 × 18·3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.
* Part of this copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

5496

(1) *SHARḤ ASHKĀL AL-TA'SĪS*, by Mūsā b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī QĀḌĪ-ZĀDA (d. 815/1412).
[A commentary on the *Ashkāl al-ta'sīs*, a compendium of geometry by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ (*fl.* 690/1291); foll. 1–23.]
Brockelmann i. 468, Suppl. i. 850.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-HAI'A*, by QĀḌĪ-ZĀDA.
[A commentary on *al-Mulakhkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a compendium of astronomy by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ (d. 618/1221); foll. 24–74.]
Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 865.

(3) *NUBDHAH LAṬĪFA*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad AL-GHAZNAWĪ (*fl.* 750/1349).
[A tract on an astronomical instrument; foll. 76–77*b*.]
Any other copy?

(4) *RISĀLA FI 'L-ASṬARLĀB*, by 'Alī Efendī AL-DĀGHISTĀNĪ.
[A tract on the astrolabe; foll. 77*b*–90.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 90. 22×16·3 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.
Dated (fol. 77*b*) 4 Rajab 1174 (9 February 1761).

5497

(1) *IJĀZA*.

[A collection of reading-certificates dated 849–50 issued in favour of Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sikandarī al-Mālikī by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tinnisī al-Mālikī and countersigned by him; foll. 1–4.]

(2) *IJĀZA*.

[A general licence granted to Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. ʿAlī b. Aḥmad al-Lakhmī b. al-Qaṣṣār al-Sikandarī by Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. ʿAiyāsh and countersigned by him, dated 843/1439–40; foll. 5–17.]

Foll. 18-25 contain various study-notes.

(3) *IJĀZA*.

[A further collection of reading-certificates issued in favour of Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sikandarī; foll. 26–34.]

Foll. 34. 17·5×13 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.
9/15th century.

5498

(1) *MASHYAKHAT ABI 'L-MUNAJJĀ*, by ABU 'L-MUNAJJĀ ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿUmar b. ʿAlī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī (d. 635/1237).

[A list of the author's teachers; foll 1–41.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muẓaffar b. Abī Muḥammad b. Muẓaffar al-Nābulusī.

Dated Friday 20 Jumādā I 672 (2 December 1273).
No other copy appears to be recorded.
* Many reading entries have been appended.
Foll. 42–44 are blank.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR MIN SUNAN AL-BAIHAQĪ AL-KABĪR*, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341).

[A brief extract from *al-Sunan* (*al-kabīr*) of AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066); foll. 45–48.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann i 363, Suppl. i. 618.

Foll. 49–50 are blank.

(3) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN AL-MUWAṬṬA'*.

[Extracts from *al-Muwaṭṭa'* of Mālik B. ANAS (d. 179/795); foll. 51–85.]

Dated Tuesday 16 Jumādā II 606 (16 December 1209).

See Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 297.

Foll. 87–101 contain various extracts.

Foll. 103–106 contain a legal pronouncement.

Foll. 108–10 are blank.

(4) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNTAQĀT AL-GHARĀ'IB*, by AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ (d. 358/995).

[Select Traditions; foll. 112–16.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 117-8 are blank.

(5) *AL-ARBA'ĪN*, by Abū Manṣūr 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Zāhir b. Ṭāhir b. Muḥammad AL-SHAḤḤĀMĪ (d. 549/1154).

[Forty Traditions; foll. 120–33.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *MUSNAD AL-MUQILLĪN MIN AL-UMARĀ' WA'L-SALĀṬĪN*, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-RĀZĪ (d. 414/1023).

[Select traditions; foll. 135–8.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 139–44 contain extracts.

(7) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-'AWĀLĪ AL-MUNTAQĀT*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad AL-THAQAFĪ (d. 489/1096).

[Part 2 of a selection of Traditions; foll. 145–53.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 155–75 contain various extracts.

(8) *ḤADĪTH QUSS IBN SĀ'IDA*, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far B. DURUSTAWAIH (d. 347/956).

[Stories of Quss b. Sā'ida; foll. 176–81.]

Copyist as of (1).

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 181. 19·5 × 13 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands. 7–8/13–14th centuries.

5499

(1) *NAFKHAT AL-ṢŪR WA-NAFḤAT AL-ZUHŪR*, by 'Abd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A commentary on a poem by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī; foll. 1–18*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-KAUKAB AL-MUTALA'LĪ SHARḤ QAṢĪDAT AL-GHAZĀLĪ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a poem by al-Ghazālī; foll. 18*b*–31*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 752.

(3) *KASHF AL-NŪR 'AN AṢḤĀB AL-QUBŪR*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[On eschatology; foll. 31*a*–42*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

(4) *KAUKAB AL-ṢUBḤ FĪ IZĀLA LAIL AL-QUBḤ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 42*b*–56*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

(5) *AL-ṢIRĀṬ AL-SAWĪ SHARḤ DĪBĀJĀT AL-MATHNAWĪ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on the opening of the *Mathnawī* of Jalāl al-Din Rūmī; foll. 56*b*–78*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

(6) *AL-NAẒAR AL-MUSHRIF 'ALĀ QAUL AL-QĀ'IL 'ARIFTA AM LAM TA'RIF*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a verse by Ibn al-Fāriḍ; foll. 78*a*–80*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

(7) *NUKHBAT AL-MAS'ALA*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Tuḥfat al-mursala*, a mystical tract by Muḥammad b. Faḍl Allāh al-Hindī AL-BURHĀNPŪRĪ (d. 1029/1630); foll. 80*b*–103*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 418, Suppl. ii. 617.

(8) *MIFTĀḤ AL-FUTŪḤ FĪ MISHKĀT AL-JISM WA-ZUJĀJAT AL-NAFS WA-MIṢBĀḤ AL-RŪḤ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a tract by IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ (d. 950/1533); foll. 103*a*–139*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1289.

(9) *TAUFĪQ AL-RUTBA FĪ TAḤQĪQ AL-KHUṬBA*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 139*a*–153*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

(10) *BASṬ AL-DHIRĀ'AIN FI 'L-WAṢĪD FĪ BAYĀN AL-ḤAQĪQA WA'L-MUJĀZ MIN AL-TAUḤĪD*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A tract on theosophy; foll. 153*a*–157*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *AL-MAQĀM AL-ASMĀ FI 'MTIZĀJ AL-ASMĀ'*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 157*b*–163.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *SHARḤ MUSHKILĀT KHAL' AL-NA'LAIN*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on the *Khal' al-na'lain*, a mystical tract by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240); foll. 164–227.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 798.

(13) *AL-KAHF WA'L-RAQĪM FĪ SHARḤ BISMI'LLĀH AL-RAḤMĀN AL-RAḤĪM*, by Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĪLĪ (d. 852/1428).

[A mystical interpretation of the *basmala*; foll. 228–37.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 206, Suppl. ii. 284.

Foll. 237. 19·8 × 11·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5500

(1) *FATḤ AL-JALĪL LIL-'ABD AL-DHALĪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Rhetorical figures; foll. 1–6.]

Copyist, Muḥammad Darwīsh b. Aḥmad al-Ṭarābulūsī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1023 (January 1615).

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 180.

(2) *AL-NAQL AL-MASTŪR FĪ JAWĀZ QABḌ AL-MA'LŪM MIN GHAIR ḤUḌŪR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A legal discussion; foll. 9–11.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-TANQĪḤ FĪ MAS'ALAT AL-TAṢḤĪḤ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A similar tract; foll. 12.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *INBĀH AL-ADHKIYĀ' LI-ḤAYĀT AL-ANBIYĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the survival of the prophets; foll. 13–18.]

Dated 14 Ramaḍān 1024 (7 October 1615).

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.

(5) *ṬAIY AL-LISĀN FI 'L-ṬAILASĀN* by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On wearing a certain gown: foll. 19–20.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(6) [*RISĀLA FĪ 'L-FIQH*], by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A legal discussion; foll. 21–26*a*.]

Any other copy?

(7) *AL-SHAMĀRĪKH FĪ 'ILM AL-TA'RĪKH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the science of history; foll. 26*b*–30*b*.]

Dated Muḥarram 1029 (December 1619).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(8) *NATĪJAT AL-FIKR FI 'L-IJHĀR BI'L-DHIKR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Traditions concerning *dhikr*; foll. 30*b*–32.]
Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(9) *AL-MARADD FĪ KARĀHIYAT AL-SU'ĀL WA'L-RADD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A debate on begging; foll. 33–35.]
Dated Sha'bān 1033 (June 1624).
Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(10) *DHAMM AL-MAKS*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[In condemnation of certain imposts; foll. 36–37*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 152.

(11) *MAS'ILA MANQŪLA MIN KITĀB QAM' AL-ḤIRṢ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An extract from the *Qam' al-ḥirṣ* of Ibn Farḥ AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1272); foll. 37*b*–39.]
Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 737.
Foll. 40 contains extracts.

(12) *AL-KASHF 'AN MUJĀWAZA HĀDHIH AL-UMMAT AL-ALF*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of a Tradition; foll. 41–44*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(13) *ITMĀM AL-NI'MA FI 'KHTIṢĀṢ AL-ISLĀM BI-HĀDHIH AL-UMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Arabs first turning to Islam; foll. 44*b*–52.]
Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(14) *AL-WASĀ'IL ILĀ MA'RIFAT AL-AWĀ'IL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On first things; foll. 53–104.]
Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1057 (14 January 1648).
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(15) *AL-I'LĀM BI-ḤUKM 'ĪSĀ 'ALAIHI AL-SALĀM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the return of Jesus; foll. 105–35.]
Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(16) *AL-KASHF WA'L-TABYĪN FĪ GHURŪR AL-KHALQ AJMA'ĪN*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[That all men are deluded; foll. 136–49.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 752.

(17) *AL-'UJĀLAT AL-ZARNABĪYA FI 'L-SULĀLAT AL-ZAINABĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On certain descendants of the Prophet; foll. 150–3.]
Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.
Foll. 154–58*a* contain various extracts.

(18) *IKHTILĀJ AL-A'ḌĀ' 'ALĀ RA'Y KHAMSA MIN AL-ḤUKAMĀ'*, by Abū Naṣr AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.

[A tract on prognostication; foll. 158*b*–160.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

(19) *AL-MANĀHIL AL-'ADHBA FĪ IṢLĀḤ MĀ WAHĀ MIN AL-KA'BA*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. ḤAJAR al-Haithamī al-Makkī al-Shafi'ī (d. 973/1565).

[On the repairing of the Ka'ba in 959/1552; foll. 161–73.]
Undated, 10/16th century.
No other copy appears to be recorded.
Foll. 174–6 contain an untitled tract.

(20) *AL-QAUL AL-JALĪ FĪ TAṬAUWUR AL-WALĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On sainthood; foll. 177–91.]
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

(21) *TASHYĪD AL-ARKĀN MIN LAISA FI 'L-IMKĀN ABDA' MIMMĀ KĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of a saying of al-Ghazālī; foll. 192–202.]
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

(22) *MUSHTAHĀ 'L-'UQŪL FĪ MUNTAHĀ 'L-NUQŪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Definitions of extremes of things; foll. 203–6*a*.]
Dated Rabī' II 1076 (October 1665).
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(23) *AL-HAI'AT AL-SANĪYA FI 'L-HAI'AT AL-SUNNĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Astronomy in the Qur'ān and Traditions; foll. 206*a*–215.]
Dated Jumādā I 1076 (November 1665).
Brockelmann ii. 148.
Foll. 216–26*a* contain an incomplete tract.

(24) *ṬARḤ AL-SAQAṬ WA-NAẒM AL-LUQAṬ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the merits of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 226*b*–230*b*.]
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 188.

(25) *MAṬLA' AL-BADRAIN FĪMAN YU'TĀ AJRAHU MARRATAIN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On those who will receive a double reward; foll. 230*b*–234*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 182.

(26) *AL-ḤAZM FĪ ḤADĪTH AL-TAKBĪR JAZM*, by AL-SUYUTĪ.

[A discussion of certain Traditions; foll. 234*a*–239.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(27) *DHAMM AL-MAKS*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[See (10) above; fol. 240.]
Dated 13 Rajab 1084 (24 October 1673).

(28) *ṬIRĀZ AL-ʿIMĀMA FI 'L-FARQ BAIN AL-MAQĀMA WA'L-QUMĀMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A disputation; foll. 241–95*a*.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(29) *AL-FATTĀSH ʿALA 'L-QUSHĀSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[An elegant essay; foll. 295*a*–299*b*.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(30) *AL-ARAJ FI 'L-FARAJ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[Anecdotes: see No. 5491 (10); foll. 299*b*–317.]
Foll. 318–20 contain various extracts.

(31) *ĀKĀM AL-ʿIQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[On eunuchs; see No. 5491 (4); foll. 321–4*a*.]

(32) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-SULṬĀNĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[On forbidding scholars to visit princes; foll. 324*a*–325*a*.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 198.

(33) *AL-MAQĀMAT AL-LUʾLUʾĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[An elegant essay; foll. 325*a*–329.]
Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 197.

Foll. 329. 20·3 × 15 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands. Various dates and undated, 11/17th century.

مركز الخدمات والابحاث الثقافية
صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣/١٤
بيروت ـ لبنان

(٦/٣١)

سلسلة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستربيتي
الجزء السابع

٥٠٠١ الى ٥٥٠٠

من عمـــل
ارثر أربـــري

دبلن ١٩٦٤

THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE Arabic Manuscripts

Volume VII. MSS. 5001–5500

BY

ARTHUR J. ARBERRY
LITT. D., F.B.A.
Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic
in the University of Cambridge

With 22 plates

DUBLIN
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.
1964

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

FOREWORD

It is no light task to catalogue a collection of manuscripts as extensive as that contained in the Arabic section of the Chester Beatty Library. As I look back on the years of work involved in preparing even the short descriptions which make up this and the preceding six volumes, I cannot conceal a sense of satisfaction, even of a certain relief, at having finally accomplished so heavy a labour. Yet this emotion, surely pardonable enough, is overwhelmed by the continuing and always sustaining feelings of wonder and excitement experienced in exploring a treasury so rich in rarities, so abundant in beauty, so various in interest.

The two hundred plates included in these volumes are a substantial indication of the wealth of autograph copies, of transcriptions by famous authors and scholars, and of masterpieces of calligraphy which go to make this collection unique. For all that, the Chester Beatty Library houses very many more Arabic manuscripts, not selected for illustration, of equal importance to those represented by the plates. Even so, these plates furnish materials for the study of Arabic handwriting, and for the identification of particular scripts, on a larger and wider scale than any assemblage hitherto printed.

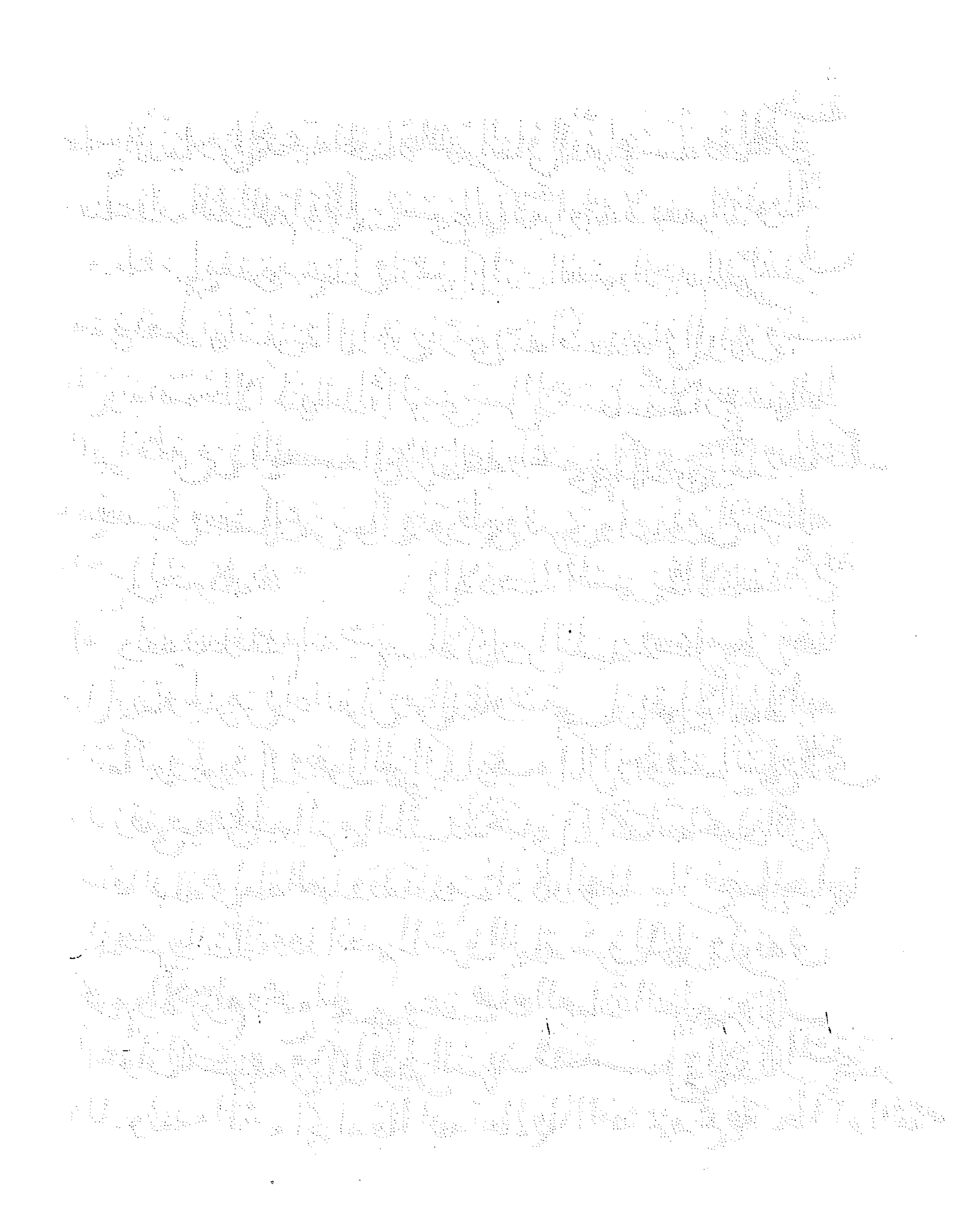
It is intended to complete this *Handlist* with an eighth volume, now being compiled, which will contain comprehensive indexes of all the titles and authors of the manuscripts, as well as a repertory of the dated codices, and a list of the plates.

I cannot conclude this work and these words without expressing, in phrases all too inadequate, my profound gratitude to Sir Chester Beatty for having entrusted this task to me, and having thereby furnished me with so much instruction and so much pleasure.

A. J. ARBERRY

مجامع الدنيا ومن الادعية المختارة اللهم آتنا في الدنيا حسنة وفي الاخرة حسنة
وقنا عذاب النار اللهم اني ظلمت نفسي ظلما كثيرا وانه لا يغفر الذنوب الا
انت فاغفر لي مغفرة من عندك وارحمني انك انت الغفور الرحيم اللهم اغفر لي
مغفرة تصلح بها شاني في الدارين وارحمني رحمة اسعد بها في الدارين وتب
علي توبة نصوحا لا انكثها ابدا والزمني سبيل الاستقامة لا ازيغ عنها ابدا
اللهم انقلني من ذل المعصية الى عز الطاعة واغنني بحلالك عن حرامك وبطاعتك
عن معصيتك وبفضلك عمن سواك ونور قلبي وقبري واعذني من الشر كله
واجمع لي الخير كله ۝ في الاذكار المستحبة في الافاضة من عرفة
الى مزدلفة ۝ قد تقدم انه يستحب الاكثار من التلبية في كل موطن وهذا
من آكدها ويكثر من قراءة القرآن ومن الدعاء ويستحب ان يقول لا اله الا الله
والله اكبر ويكرر ذلك ويقول اللهم اليك ارغب واياك ارجو فتقبل نسكي ووفقني
وارزقني فيه من الخير اكثر مما اطلب ولا تخيبني انك انت الله الجواد الكريم
وهذه الليلة هي ليلة العيد وقد تقدم في اذكار العيد بيان فضل احيائها
بالذكر والصلاة وقد انضم الى شرف الليلة شرف المكان وكونه في
الحرم والاحرام ومجمع الحجيج وعقب هذه العبادة العظيمة وتلك
الدعوات الكريمة في ذلك الموطن الشريف فصل في الاذكار المستحبة
في المزدلفة والمشعر الحرام قال الله تعالى فاذا افضتم من عرفات فاذكروا الله

5023
AL-NAWAWĪ: *Ḥilyat al-abrār*. Written by al-Qāqūnī.
Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 728 (24 September 1328)



يذب وقص اى بيت الوقص فائدة قوله فى الواحد شطري
اى نصفى لان ام عنترة حرة عربية عبسية بخلاف ابيه والمنصل
بضم الميم مع ضم الصاد المهملة وفتحها هو السيف وقوله صم بفتح
الصاد اى حصل الصمم لصداها فهو لا يجيب وهو مجاز والصدا عود
الصوت من الجبل ونحوه اليك ويذب بضم الذال المعجمة
هذا البحر اخر الداىرة الثانية المسماة بداىرة المؤتلف سميت بذلك
لايتلاف اجزاىها اى اتفاقها اذ اجزاؤها الوافر والكامل سباعية
ويخرج منها ثلاثة ابحر اثنان مستعملان وهما البحران المذكوران
وواحد مهمل وكيفيتها ان تضع داىرة وتجعل على محيطها متحركات
الوافر وسواكنه وهو مفاعلتن ست مرات فالوافر من اول وتده
والكامل من اول السبب
الاول من سببيه والمهمل
من اول ثانيهما كما تقدم بسطه
في الداىرة الاولى وهذه صورتها

داىرة المؤتلف كاملة

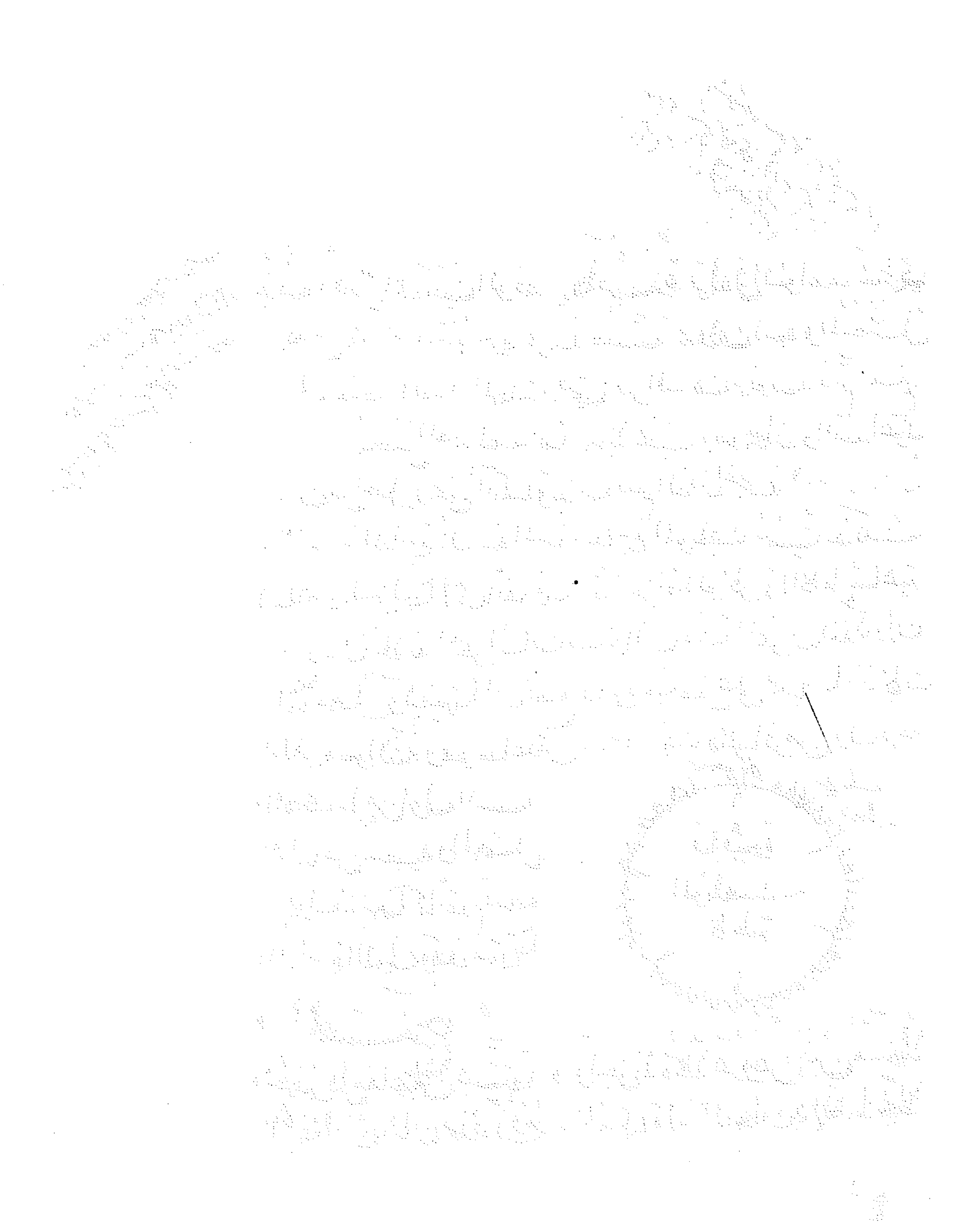
كامل
مهمل

الهزج

هزجهم قل مفاعيلن بستتها • واجزاؤه كلا عروض اثنين مستعملا
مثل عفا من وثان يحذفون وما • ظهري واسر الزحاف في الطويل خلا

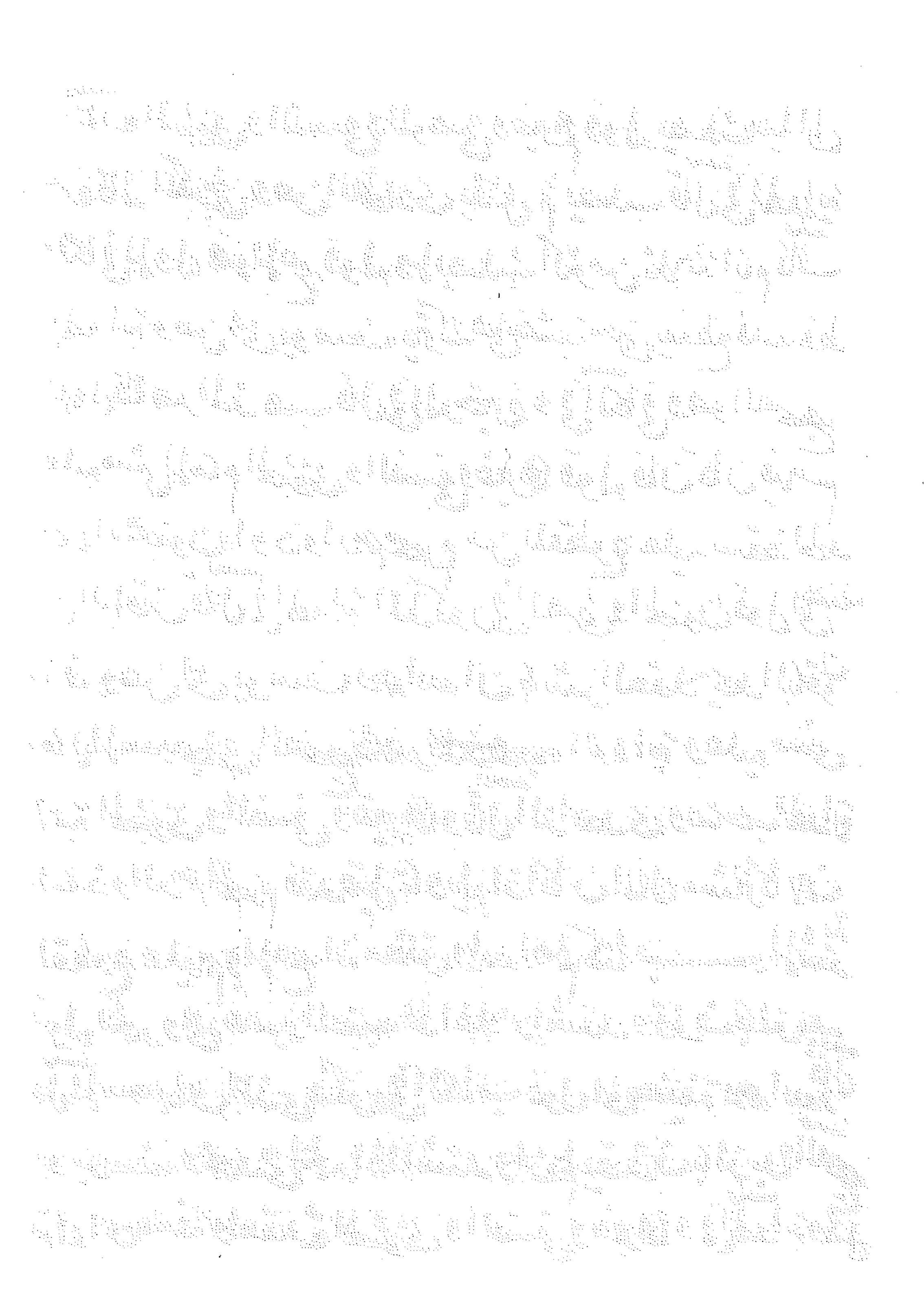
شرح

5037
AL-QURASHĪ: *Nihāyat al-rāghib*. Written by al-Nawājī.
Dated 16 Shauwāl 835 (16 June 1432)



واختاره المحبوبي والنسفي والموصلي وغيرهم قوله يصلب حيا الى
اخره قال الكرخي وعن الطحاوي يقتل ثم يصلب قال في الهداية
والكافي الاول هو الاصح قوله ولا يصلب اكثر من ثلاثة ايام قال
في الهداية وعن ابي يوسف يترك على خشبة حتى ينقطع فيسقط
والاول ظاهر المذهب قال في الذخيرة وفي الكافي وهو الصحيح
وعليه مشى الامام المحبوبي والنسفي وغيرهما قوله فان كان فيهم
صبي او مجنون او ذو رحم محرم من المقطوع عليه سقط الحد
عن الباقين قال في الهداية المذكور في الصبي والمجنون قول ابي حنيفة
وزفر وعن ابي يوسف رحمه الله ان باشر العقلاء يحد الباقون
وقال الاسبيجابي الصحيح ظاهر ~~المذهب~~ الرواية وعليه مشى
الائمة المحبوبي والنسفي وغيرهما وقال الزاهدي وصاحب الهداية
واما ذو الرحم المحرم فقد قيل تاويله اذا كان المال مشتركا بين
المقطوع عليهم والاصح انه مطلق والله اعلم كتاب الاشربة
قوله الخمر وهي عصير العنب اذا غلا واشتد وقذف بالزبد
قال الاسبيجابي الذي ذكره في الكتاب قول ابي حنيفة رحمه الله وقال
ابو يوسف ومحمد هي الخمر اذا اشتد وان لم يقذف بالزبد والصحيح
قول ابي حنيفة واعتمده المحبوبي والنسفي وغيرهما وفي الهداية وقيل

5040
IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ: *Taṣḥīḥ al-Qudūrī*. Autograph.
Dated 16 Shaʿbān 868 (24 April 1464)



بعضها موصول والله اعلم ولله الحمد والنعمة وبه التوفيق والعصمة

آخر السفر الثاني عشر من فتح الباري بشرح

البخاري تأليف سيدنا ومولانا وشيخنا الامام

العالم العلامة شيخ الحفاظ والاسلام قاضي

القضاة شهاب الدين احمد بن علي بن محمد

بن محمد بن علي بن احمد اعزه الله تعالى

ونفع به المسلمين وحشرنا واياه مع الذين

انعم الله عليهم من النبيين والصديقين

والشهداء والصالحين امين بمحمد واله

انهى هذا الجزء المبارك كتابة ومقابلة الا

بعضه تلميذه محمد بن ابي بكر بن علي بن المشهدي

الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى

اما بعد فقد وقف على معظم هذا المجلد كاتبه الشيخ ... البارع ...

زين الدين المشهدي ... عني ... عني رواية

والبلاغات بخط ... وذلك في ... والتاريخ

... سنة اربعين ... كتبه احمد بن علي بن حجر

حامدا ... مسلما

5092

IBN ḤAJAR: *Fatḥ al-Bārī*. Written by al-Mashhadī. Autograph author's note.
Dated Rajab 840 (January 1437)

العشرون من شرح الالفيه

وان كان المستغاث له ضميرًا فتحت لامه كقولك يا لمحمد لنا
لانه يجري في الاستغاثة مجراه في غيرها . مسئلة
يجوز الاتيان بالمستغاث والمستغاث له وبالاول وحده
وبالثاني وحده وبالجمع بينهما كقول الهذلي

يا للرجال ليوم الاربعاء اما ينفك يحدث لي بعد النهى طربا

والاتيان بالاول كقول الشاعر

يا لَبكرٍ انشروا لي كليبا يا لَبكرٍ اين اين الفرار

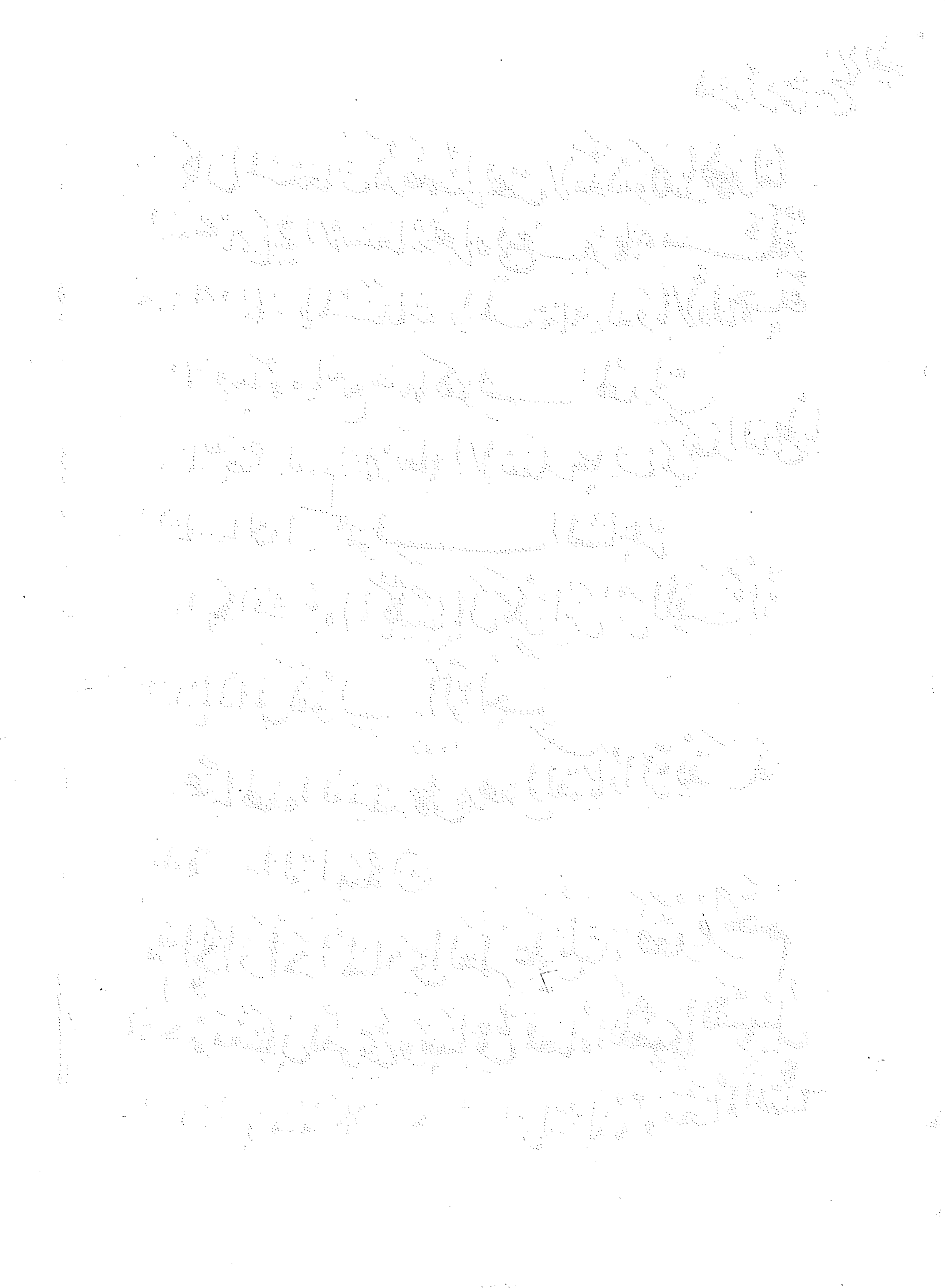
والاتيان بالثاني كقول الراجز

يا عجبا لهذه الفليقة هل يذهبن القوباء الريقة

الفليقة الداهية

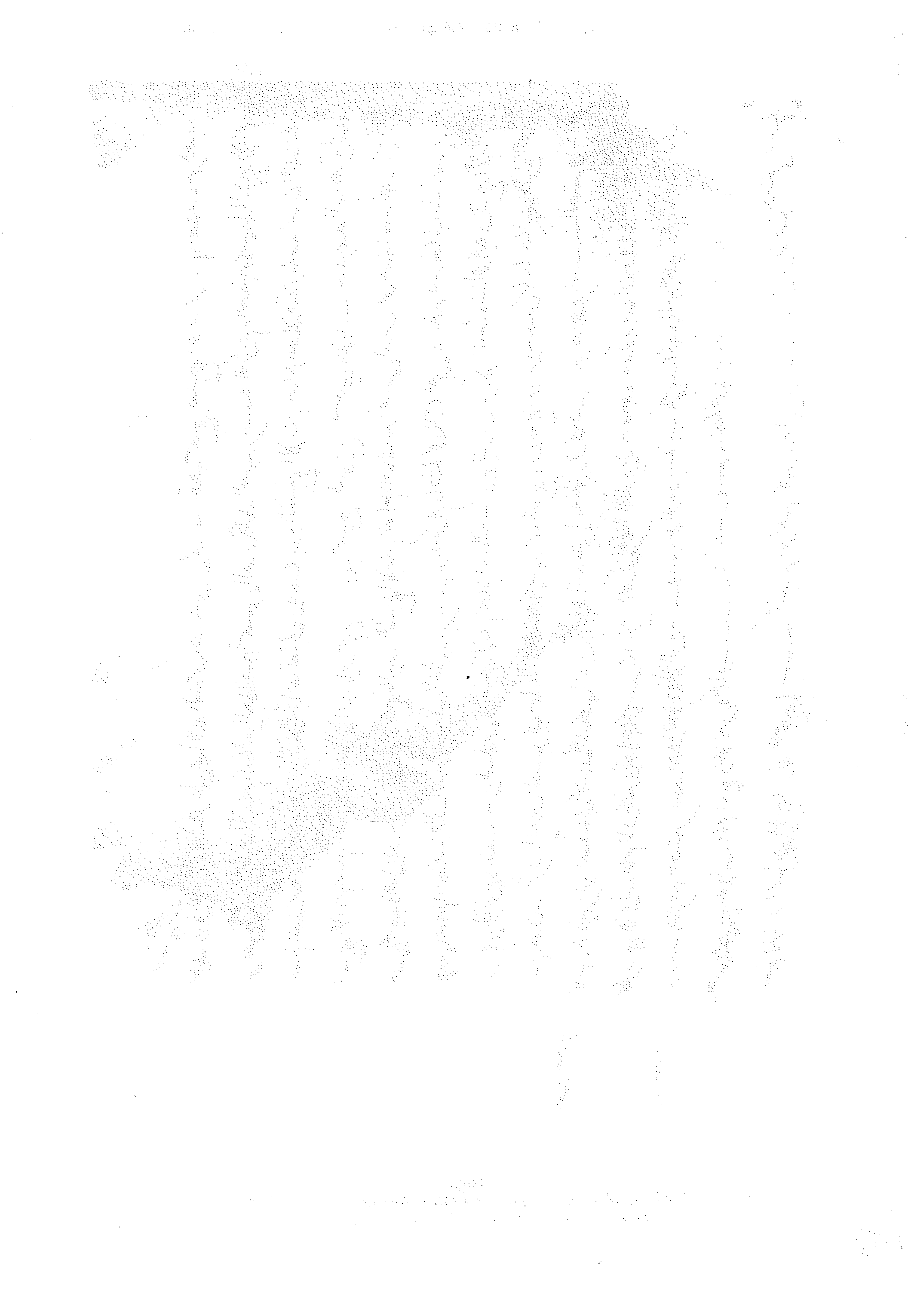
ثم اذا ادا المنادي العلم على ثلثة فقد يرخم
للترخيم معنيان لغوي وصناعي فمعناه اللغوي التسهيل
والتليين ومنه كلام رخيم اي لين لذيذ ومعناه الصناع

5093
IBN AL-KHABBĀZ: *al-Ghurrat al-mahfiya*. Written by al-ʿAsqalānī.
Dated 29 Ṣafar 677 (22 July 1278)



5094

AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ: *al-Āyāt al-ʿaẓīmat al-bāhira*. Autograph author's note.
Dated 21 Rabīʿ I 939 (21 October 1532)



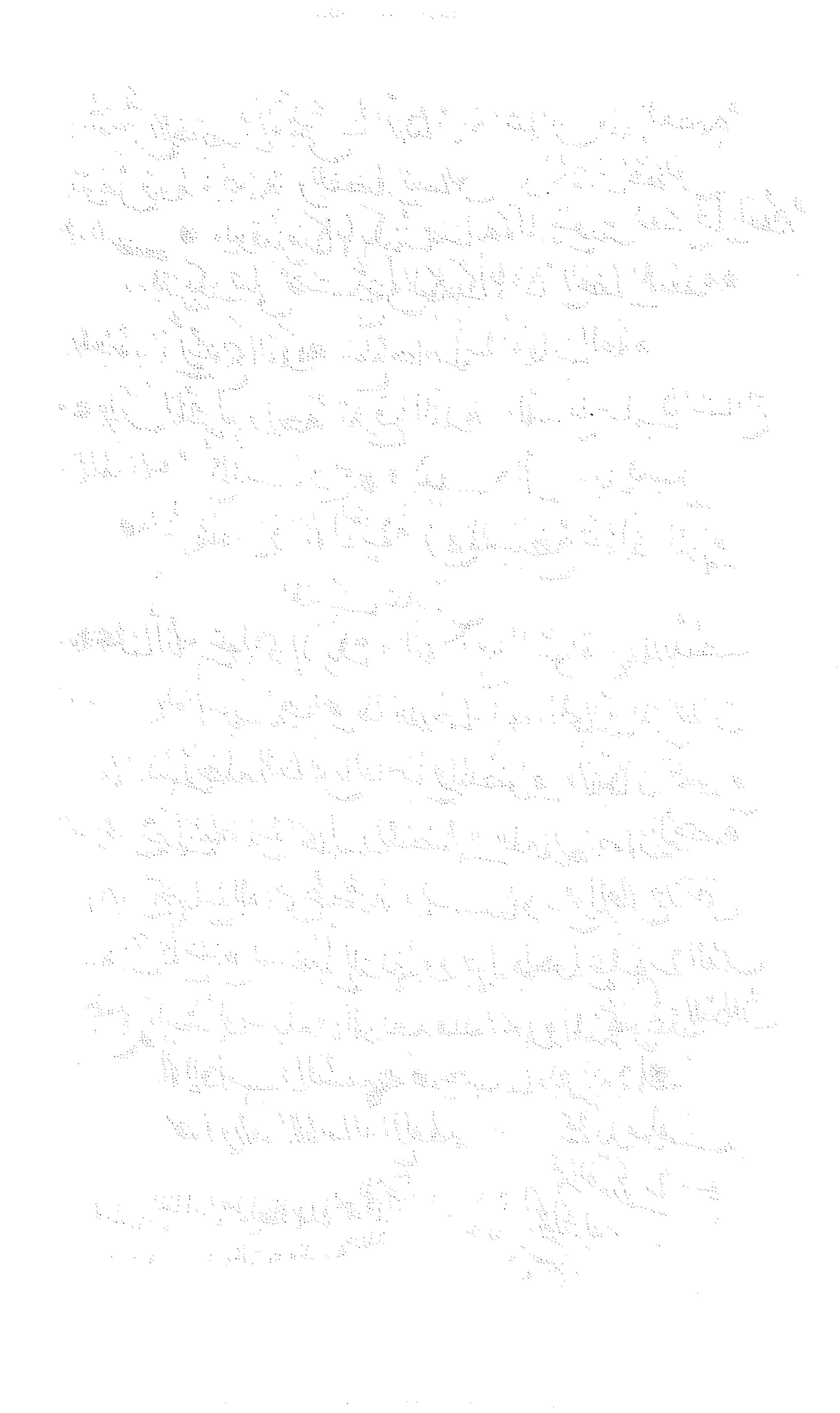


5116
IBN AL-SHAHĪD: *al-Fatḥ al-qarīb*. Autograph.
Undated, 8/14th century

سواء توجه الاختصار أو تنحى الإكثار إذا علم أن قيد العصمة
لا يؤمن معه وصمة والفضل للسابق إذا حققت الحقائق
[illegible] ولو قبل مبكاها بكيت صبابة لكنت شفيت النفس قبل التندم
ولكن بكت قبلي فهيج لي البكا بكاها فقلت الفضل للمتقدم
ومن المعلوم أن رشح القلم ينبع حاصله في أوقات العدم
وعرفان المنزلة راحة تدفع الندم فليس ما صلب في الشارخ
والمتقاعس كالباذخ وكيف ذلك وقد قيل
وابن اللبون إذا ما لز في قرن لم يستطع صولة البزل
القناعيس
وقد علمنا أن أعواج الريث والاندراج مع السوابق وهذا بيت
القصيد ولو [illegible] الرجال لما اندرجنا في هذا المجال لكن البارئ
سبحانه [illegible] العامي بالفاضل والمفضول ولا يكلفه التحتم
لعجزه عن درك الفاضل في الجدال والمفضول فلعذره أصاب الرخصة
وإن كان الجهل في العامي غصة ويستفاد من قوله العلي ورحمتي
وسعت كل شيء تسهيل الشريعة ومن قوله ما جعل عليكم في الدين
من حرج تيسير الوسيلة والذريعة فلله الحمد والمنة على التسهيلات
في مسالك الكتاب والسنة هو حسبنا ونعم الوكيل
ولا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله العلي العظيم على يد مؤلفه
محمد العيزري في سلخ ذي الحجة الحرام سنة ثلاث وتسعين وسبعمائة

والحمد لله رب العالمين وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه وسلم

5172
AL-'AIZARĪ: *Mudni 'l-arib*. Autograph.
Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 793 (November 1391)



[illegible]

[illegible]

حب ابن عمر ولم يذكر في الاسناد الاصبع بينهما ○ والفوائد

وحديث عبد الله بن الزبير رواه مسلم وابو داود والنسائي ○ وحديث

ابي حميد رواه النسائي وصححه ... وحديث ... رواه ابو داود

واسناده واسناده صحيح ... في الدارقطني ... رواه ابو داود

النسائي ... ○

باب ما جاء في التسليم في الصلاة

نا محمد بن بشار نا عبد الرحمن بن مهدي نا سفيان عن ابي اسحق عن ابي الاحوص

عن عبد الله عن النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم انه كان يسلم عن يمينه وعن يساره السلام

عليكم ورحمة الله السلام عليكم ورحمة الله ○

قال وفي الباب عن سعد وابن عمر وجابر بن سمرة والبراء وعمار

ووائل وعدي بن عميرة وجابر بن عبد الله ○

قال ابو عيسى حديث ابن مسعود حديث حسن صحيح والعمل عليه عند اكثر

اهل العلم من اصحاب النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم ومن بعدهم وهو قول سفيان الثوري

وابن المبارك واحمد واسحق ○ باب منه

نا محمد بن يحيى النيسابوري نا عمرو بن ابي سلمة عن زهير بن محمد عن هشام بن

عروة عن ابيه عن عائشة ان رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم كان يسلم في الصلاة

تسليمة واحدة تلقاء وجهه يميل الى الشق الايمن شيئا ○

قال وفي الباب عن سهل بن سعد ○ قال ابو عيسى وحديث عائشة

لا نعرفه مرفوعا الا من هذا الوجه قال محمد بن اسماعيل زهير بن محمد اهل الشام يروون

عنه مناكير ورواية اهل العراق عنه اشبه ○

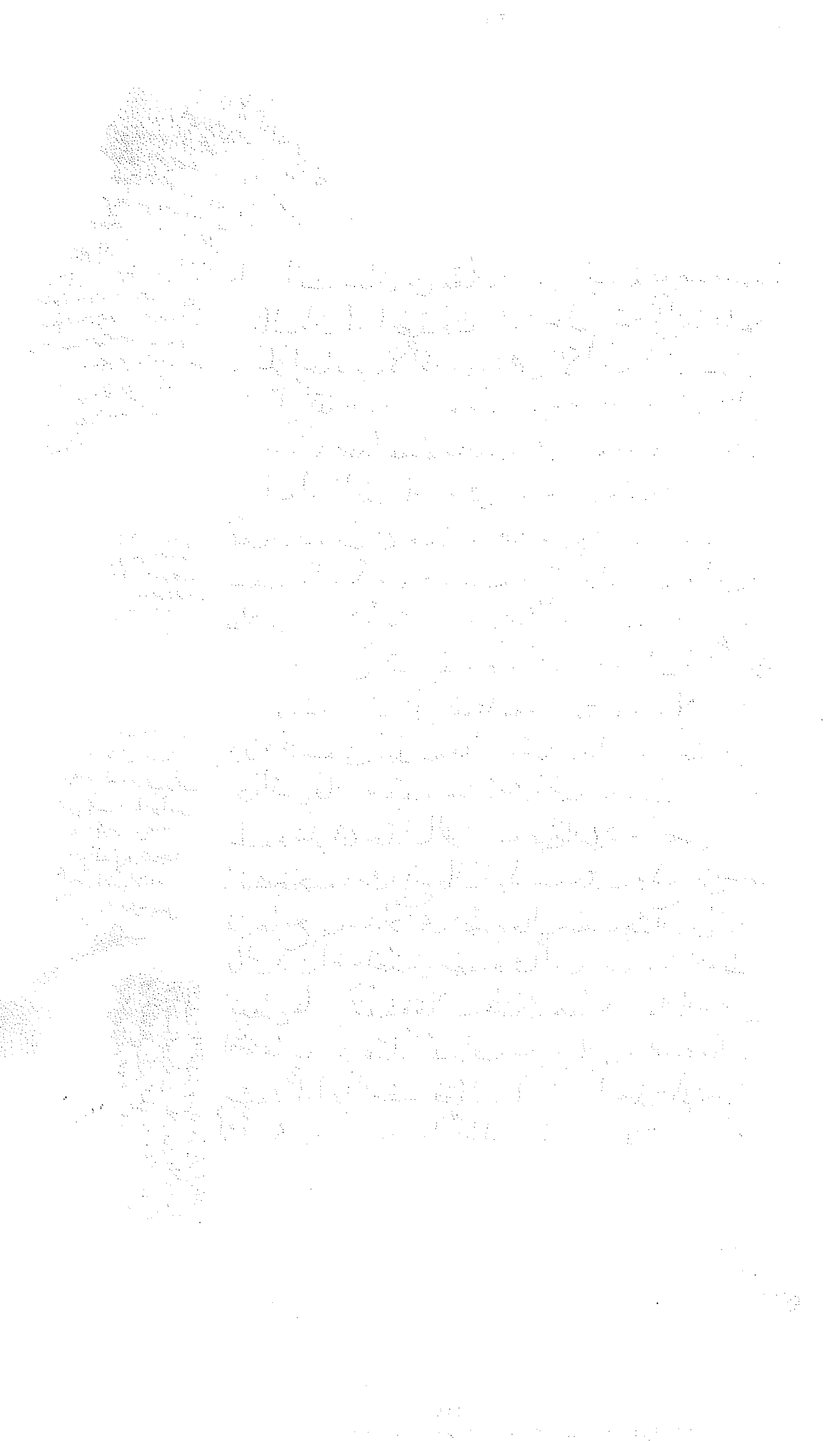
5187
IBN AL-MULAQQIN: *Injāz al-waʿd al-wafī*. Autograph.
Undated, 8/14th century

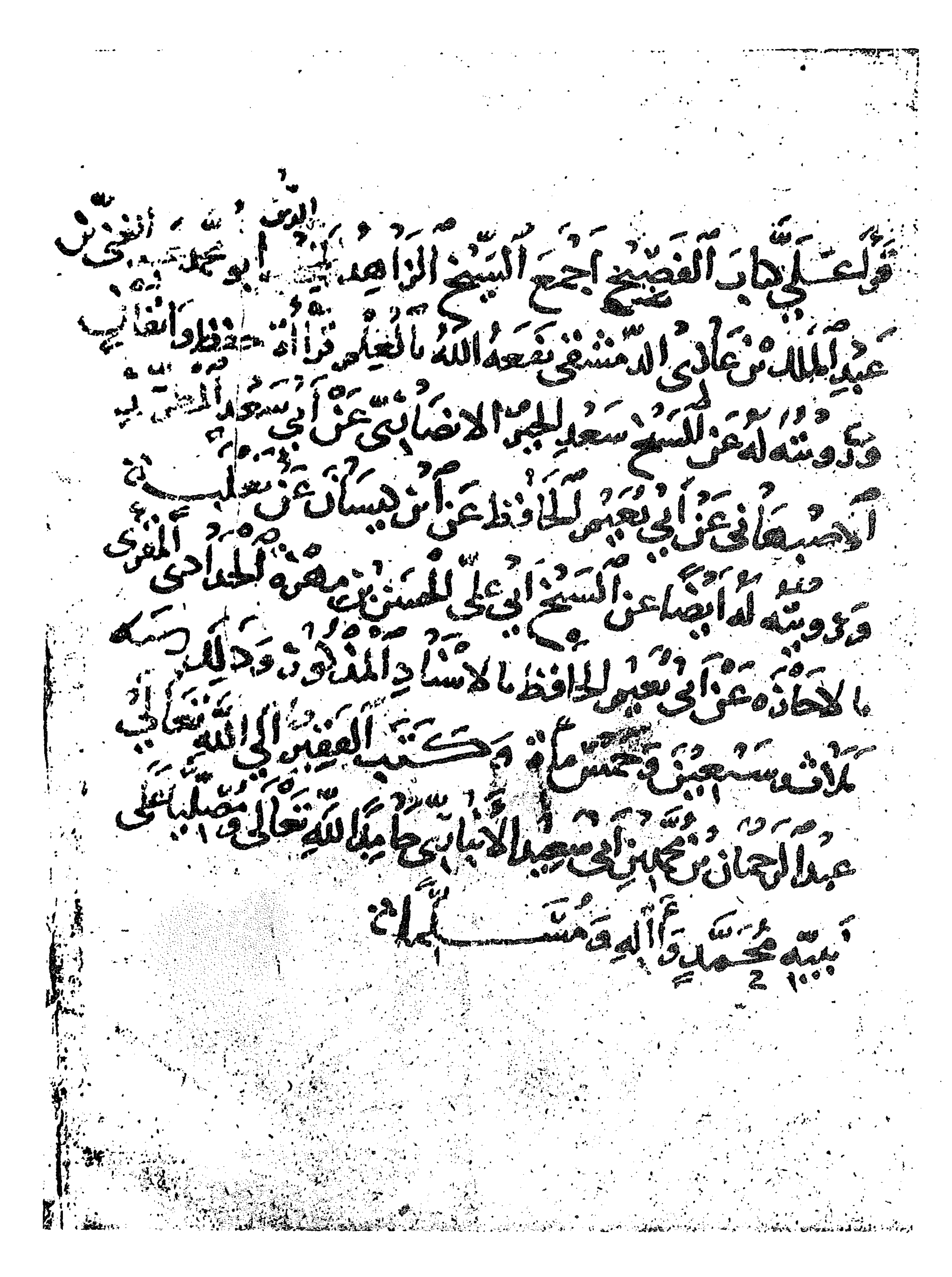
قال أتيت عثمان بن عفان رضي الله عنه بوضوء فتوضأ
ثم قال إن ناسا يتحدثون عن رسول الله صلى الله عليه
وسلم أحاديث لا أدري ما هي إلا أني رأيت رسول
الله صلى الله عليه وسلم توضأ مثل وضوئي هذا ثم قال
من توضأ هكذا غفر له ما تقدم من ذنبه وكانت صلاته
ومشيه إلى المسجد نافلة وفي رواية ابن عبدة أتيت
عثمان فتوضأ حدثنا زهير بن حرب وقتيبة بن
سعيد وأبو بكر بن أبي شيبة واللفظ لقتيبة وأبي بكر
قالا حدثنا وكيع عن سفيان عن أبي النضر عن أبي أنس
أن عثمان رضي الله عنه توضأ بالمقاعد فقال ألا أريكم
وضوء رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم ثم توضأ ثلاثا ثلاثا
وزاد قتيبة في حديثه قال سفيان قال أبو النضر عن
أبي أنس قال وعنده رجال من أصحاب رسول الله صلى الله
عليه وسلم ح حدثنا أبو كريب محمد بن العلاء وإسحق بن
إبرهيم جميعا عن وكيع قال أبو كريب حدثنا وكيع عن مسعر
عن جامع بن شداد أبي صخرة قال سمعت حمران بن أبان
قال كنت أضع لعثمان طهوره فما أتى عليه يوم إلا وهو
يفيض عليه نطفة وقال عثمان حدثنا رسول الله صلى
الله عليه وسلم عند انصرافنا من صلاتنا هذه قال
مسعر أراها العصر فقال ما أدري أحدثكم بشيء
أو أسكت فقلنا يا رسول الله إن كان خيرا فحدثنا وإن

ابو النضر اسمه سالم بن أبي أمية المدني القرشي التيمي مولى عمر بن عبيد الله التيمي وكاتبه وأما أبو أنس فاسمه مالك بن أبي عامر الأصبحي المدني وهو جد مالك بن أنس الإمام وهو والد أبي سهيل عم مالك هـ

كان غير ذلك

5193
MUSLIM: *al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ*. Written by al-Dimyāṭī.
Dated 18 Ramaḍān 853 (4 November 1449)





قرأ علي كتاب الفصيح اجمع الشيخ الزاهد الورع ابو محمد

عبد الله بن عادي الدمشقي نفعه الله بالعلم قراءة حفظ واتقان

ورويته له عن الشيخ سعد الخير الانصاري عن ابي سعد

الاصبهاني عن ابي نعيم الحافظ عن ابن بيسان عن ثعلب

ورويته له ايضا عن الشيخ ابي علي الحسن بن مهرة الحدادي المقرئ

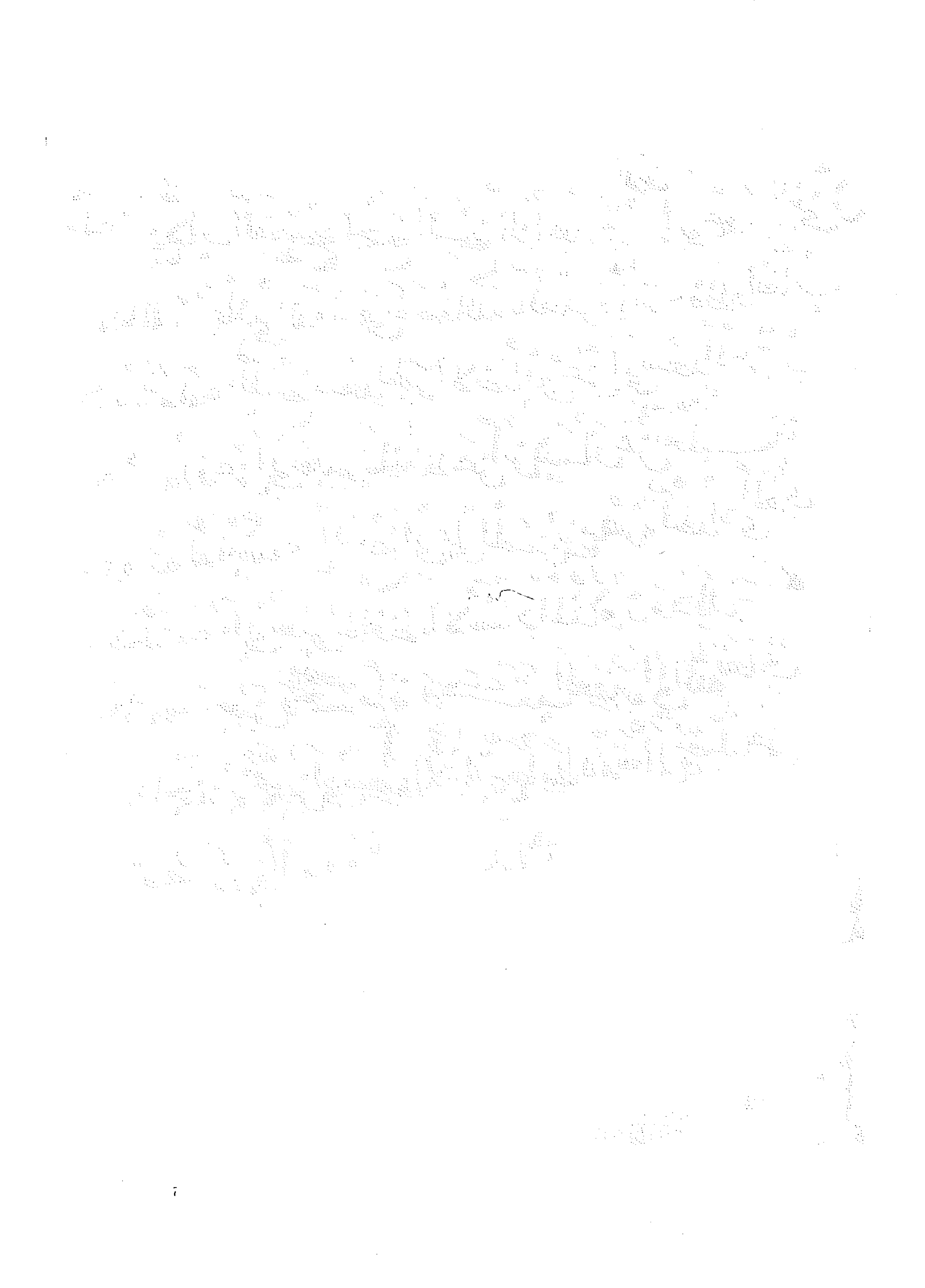
بالاجازة عن ابي نعيم الحافظ بالاسناد المذكور وذلك سنة

ثلاث وسبعين وخمسمائة وكتب الفقير الى الله تعالى

عبد الرحمان بن محمد بن ابي سعيد الانباري حامدا لله تعالى ومصليا على

نبيه محمد وآله ومسلما

5197
THA'LAB: *al-Faṣīḥ*. Autograph note by Ibn al-Anbārī.
Dated 573 (1177)



او غيره قوله وما وقع منه للمبالغة منع الكوفيون من عمل الامثلة

التي للمبالغة قالوا لزوال الشبه اللفظي واجاب البصريون

عنه بانه وان زال الشبه اللفظي لكن فيها من المبالغة ما يقوم مقام ذلك

قال شيخه عند قوله والمثنى والمجموع مثله اذا صغر اسم الفاعل

او وصف لم يجز اعماله لقربه من الاسما بلحوق ما هو من خواصها به واجاز

الكسائي اعماله مصغرا وموصوفا قال روي عن العرب اظنني مرتحلا وسويرا

فرسخا وانشد اذا فاقد خطبا فرخين رجعت ذكرت سليمى في الخليط المزايل

وبين اسم الفاعل والمصدر العامل فرق من خمسة اوجه وهي ان ذكر

الفاعل غير لازم في المصدر ولازم في اسم الفاعل ولا يضمر في المصدر

ويضمر في اسم الفاعل واذا اضيف الى معرفة اكتسى التعريف ولا يكتسي

اسم الفاعل ولا يحتاج في العمل الى ما يعتمد عليه ويحتاج اسم الفاعل

ولا يتقدم عليه معموله ويتقدم في اسم الفاعل ويفارق الفعل العامل

من خمسة اوجه وهي ان الفعل يعمل مطلقا من غير اعتبار زمان ويعتبر

في اسم الفاعل ولا يجب ابراز الضمير في الفعل اذا جرى على غير من هو

له ويجب في اسم الفاعل وان اسم الفاعل اذا ثني او جمع جمع السلامة

5211
IBN AL-NAHWĪYA: *Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*. Written by al-Tanūkhī.
Dated 23 Rajab 756 (3 August 1355)

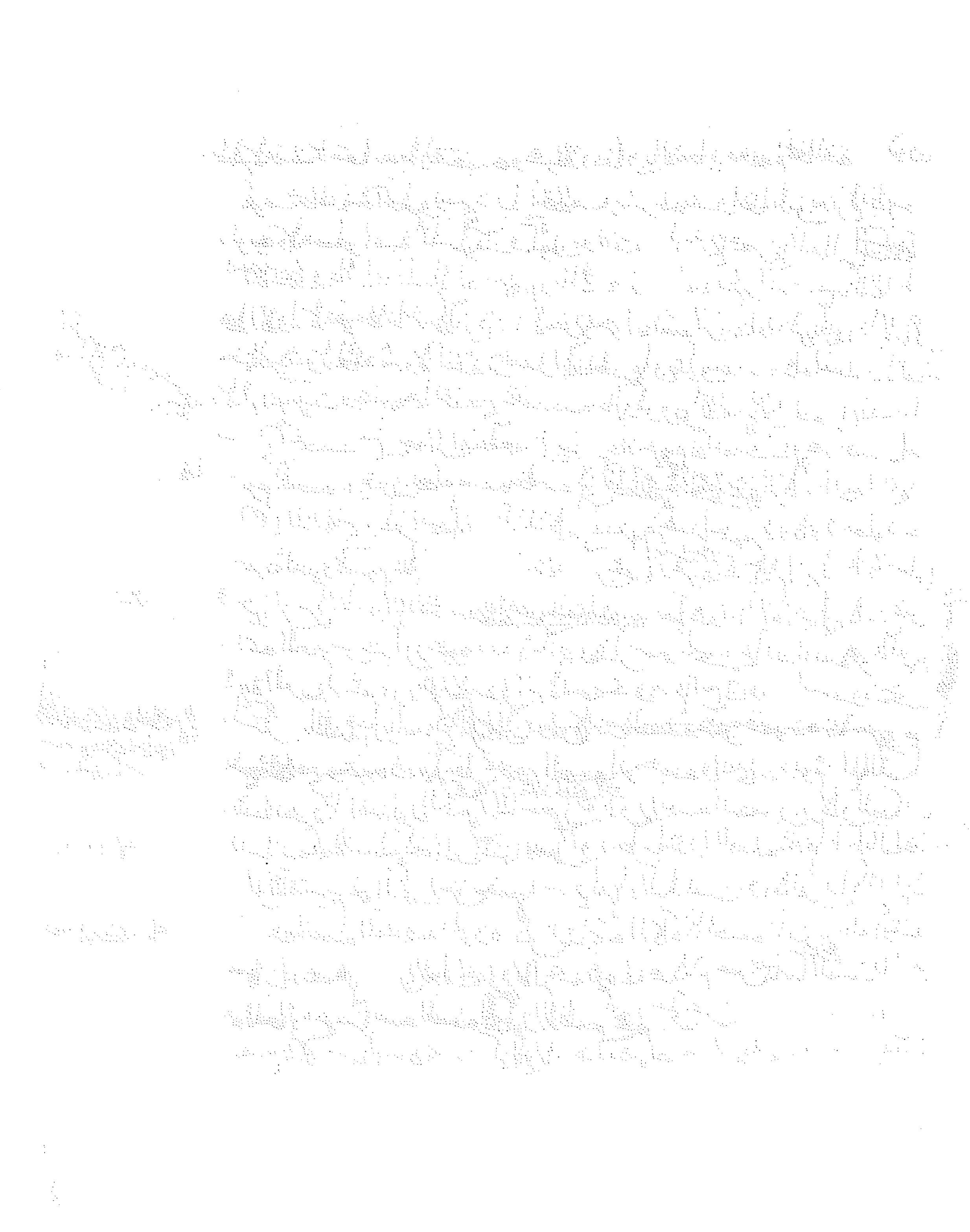

امثال نصف قطر الدندانجة غير المقبض وفي المحور الثاني
دولاب مقسوم بستين سنا موقعة على اسنان الدندانجة الاولى
وفيه دندانجة كالاولى ومركبة على المحور الثالث دولاب
كالثاني موقع عليها على المحور الرابع كذلك وهذا المحور ثخن الدندانجة
وفي جانبه رزة تربط القلس فيها واذا دار يلتف الحبل عليه فمن المعلوم
ان اليد اذا ادارت حركت اسنان الدندانجة الدولاب الاول
فحرك بدندانجته اسنان الدولاب الثاني فحرك بدندانجته
اسنان الدولاب الثالث فالتف القلس على محوره ورفع بحركة
يسير خمسة ارطال ثقلا وزنه ثلاثة الاف رطل وبرهانه
واضح لمن تامل
وهذه
صورته

5232
AL-ASADĪ: *al-Ṭuruq al-sanīya*. Autograph.
Undated, 10/16th century

والملم لا يثبت لانتفا به بل المقتضيه وهو الارتفاق بالاجل ومفهوم المخالفة ان يكون
المسكوت مخالفا في الحكم ويسمى دليل الخطاب وشرطه عند القايلين به ان لا يظهر
اولويه ولا مساواه في المسكوت فيكون موافقه ولا خرج مخرج الغالب [illegible]
[illegible] وقال ابو المعالي له مفهوم وقال [illegible] بعد يظهر انه من مسالك التاويل
[illegible] الاولى [illegible] ولا خرج جوابا لسوال اتفاقا ذكره المجد وذكر المعاني
احتمالين [illegible] ولا الحادثة ولا لتقدير جهل المخاطب بان علم وجوب زكاة المعلوفة لا السايمه
ولا لرفع خوف ونحوه مما يقتضي تخصيصه بالذكر وقال [illegible] لا بد ان تقدم ما
يقتضي التخصيص من سوال او حاجه الى بيان بلا مفهوم له [illegible] وهو اقسام
احدها مفهوم الصفه ان يقترن بعام صفه خاصه كقوله في سايمة الغنم الزكاة قال به احمد
ومالك والشافعي واكثر اصحابه واكثر المتكلمين ثم مفهومه عند الجميع لا زكاة في معلوفه
الغنم فالغنم والسوم علة [illegible] اختار ابن عقيل وهو ظاهر كلام احمد لا زكاة في معلوفة
كل حيوان من الازواج الثمانيه [illegible] نعم هذا قال القاضي لا زكاة في غير
سايمة الغنم من حيوان وغيره وقد لا يلزم [illegible] البحث عما يعارضه هو كالعموم
ذكره في التمهيد وغيره وزعم الامدي انه لا [illegible] قال [illegible] استفيد نفيه
بالعقل [illegible] باللغة [illegible] بالشرع [illegible]
[illegible] وغيره [illegible] ابو حنيفه واصحابه وبعض المالكيه
والشافعيه واكثر المعتزلة والتميمي [illegible] الاشعري [illegible] وايمته البصره ان كان للبيان
كالسايمه او للتعليم [illegible] او دخل ما عدا الصفه تحتها [illegible] بالشاهد
[illegible] التقسيم نحو الثيب احق بنفسها من وليها والبكر تستاذن [illegible]
فاسدها [illegible] الصفه العارضه المجرده كفي السايمه الزكاة [illegible] الصفه المقترنه بالعام عند
اصحابنا وغيرهم والاول اقوى [illegible] كلام بعض اصحابنا التسويه وقال
ابو المعالي مع [illegible] الصفه للحكم والاول [illegible]
موضع [illegible]

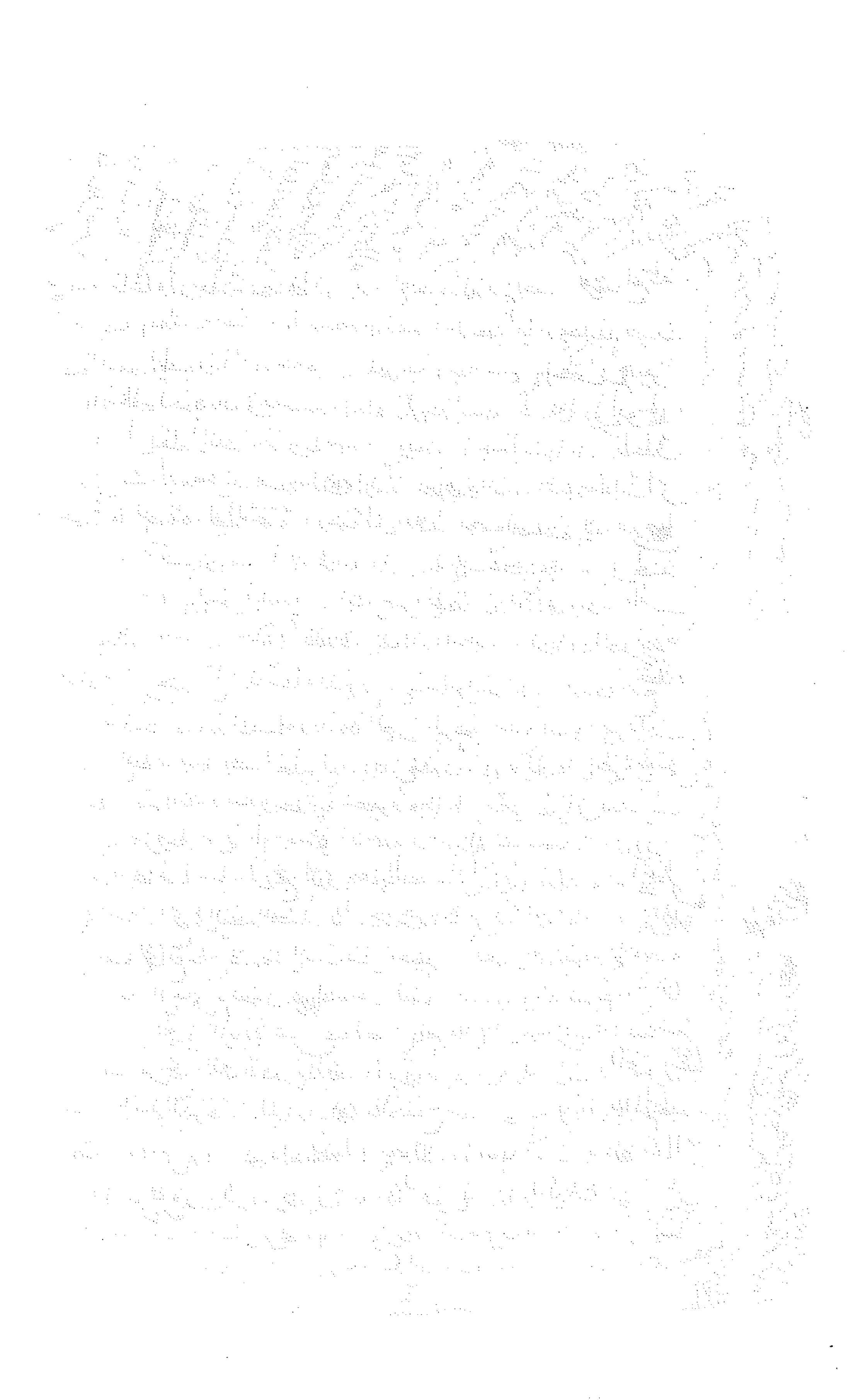
5242

AL-MARDĀWĪ: *Taḥrīr al-manqūl*. Autograph.
Dated 27 Shaʿbān 876 (8 February 1472)



[illegible]

5264
AL-ḤAMAWĪ: *Naẓm al-durar*. Autograph.
Dated 692 (1293)



من الله فدعى عليه عمرو بن عثمان بالبلاء وهجره قال الاشياخ الذي نراه ان جميع
ما حل بالحلاج من البلاء من دعا عمرو بن عثمان عليه رضي الله عنه

ومنهم ابو الحسن سمنون ابن حمزة الخواص

رضي الله عنه ابتلي ببلية اسر البول فلم يصبر فكان يدور على الاطفال في المكاتب
ويقول ادعوا لعمكم الكذاب الذي كان يدعي الصبر على البلا فلم يصبر صحب رضي
عنه السري السقطي وغيره وكان يتكلم في المحبة احسن كلام مات قبل الجنيد
على ما قيل وسيل مرة عن المحبة ما هي فقال لا يعبر عن شي الا بما هو ارق منه
ولا شي ارق من المحبة فبم يعبر عنها وقال علي ابن الحسين رضي الله عنه
رايت سمنون يوما جالسا على شاطي الدجلة وبيده قضيب يضرب به ساقه
وفخذه حتى تبدد لحمه وتناثر وهو ينشد بصوت شجي ويقول

كان لي قلب اعيش به ۝ ضاع مني في تقلبه
رب فاردده علي فقد ۝ عيل صبري في تطلبه
فاغث ما دام لي رمق ۝ يا غياث المستغيث به

وسيل مرة عن التصوف فقال هو ان لا تملك شيا ولا يملكك شي وكان يقول
اجتمعت برجل قد نقر له خشبة ودار بها في البحر منذ ثلاثين سنة فرارا
من الناس ان يشغلوه عن ربه عز وجل فقلت له حدثني باعجب ما رايت
في البحر فقال هبت علي في بعض الليالي ريح عظيمة حتى اظلم البحر فداخلني من
ذلك وحشة عظيمة فطلبت من الله شيا يزيل تلك الوحشة واذا بتنين
عظيم فاتح فاه فالقتني الخشبة نحوه فدخلت في فيه وجلست على ناب من انيابه
وصليت ركعتين فزالت الوحشة من قلبي وحصل عندي انس عظيم قال وكان
طول ذلك التنين مسيرة يوم والله اعلم **ومنهم ابو عبد الله البسري**
رضي الله عنه هو من كبار المشايخ وقدمايهم صحب ابا تراب النخشبي وغيره
وكان له كلام في الحقايق ومن كلامه رضي الله عنه لا تدخل العلة الا من الامن
ولا يوجد المزيد الا من الحذر فان اقواما حذروا فسلموا وامن اقوام فعطبوا
يقول ذكر الله باللسان مع الغفلة ريا وذكره مع الحضور اخلاص وكان

5316
AL-SHA'RĀNĪ: *Lawāqiḥ al-anwār al-qudsīya.* Autograph.
Dated 4 Ṣafar 961 (9 January 1554)

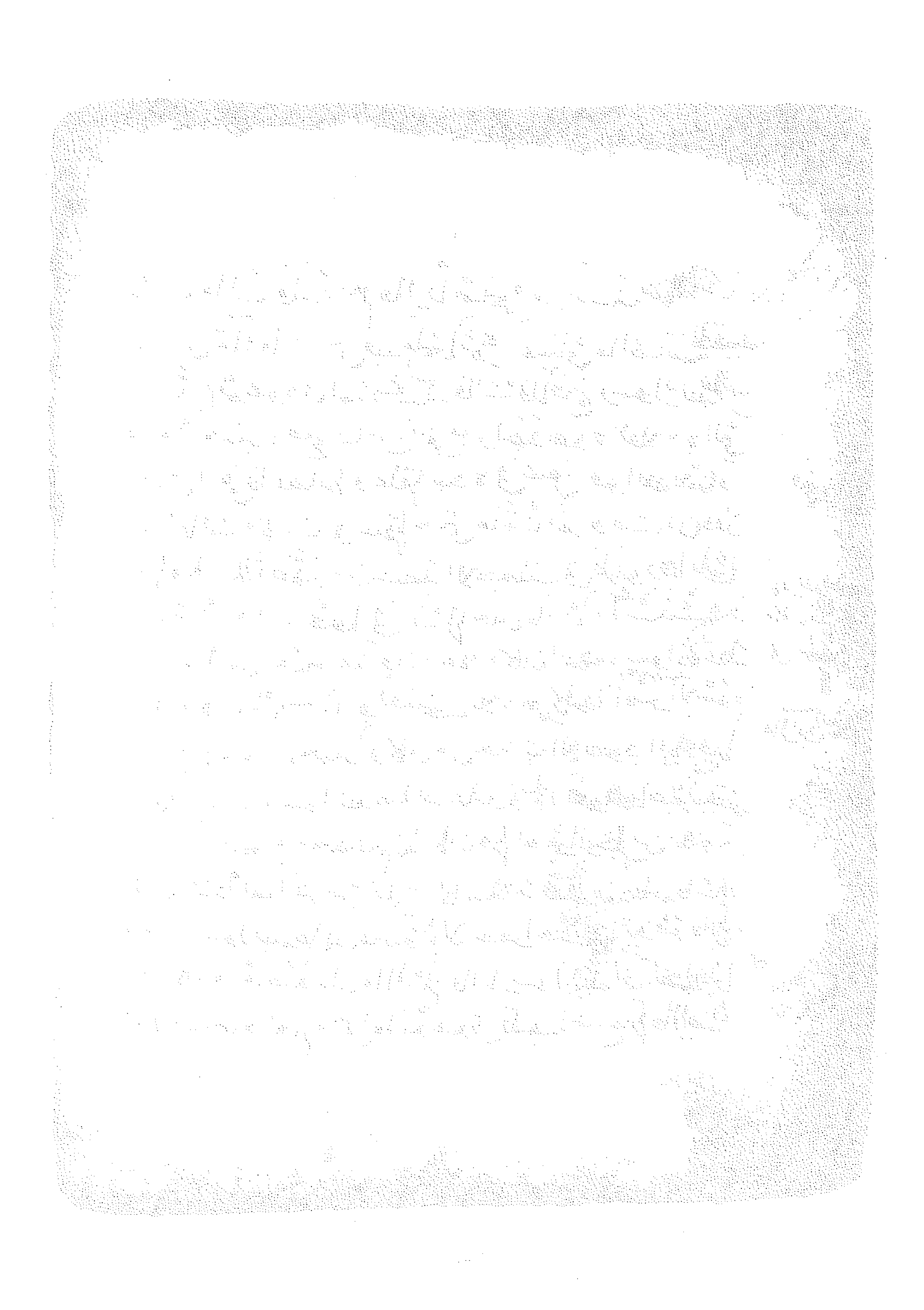
غالبا في معرفة علامات البلوغ بسبب الحيض
من المراة قال في المختار حاضت المراة فهي
حايض وحايضة ونساء حيض وحوايض
والحيضة المرة والحيضة بالكسر الاسم
والجمع الحيض واقل الحيض زمنا يوم وليلة
وغالبه ست او سبع وغالبه ست او سبع
واكثره خمسة عشر يوما بلياليها وبالحبل
بالمهملة اي الحبل وبالاحتلام اي بما يراه
النايم من نزول المني بوطي وقبلة وضم
في تسع بالمثناة الفوقية سنين اي اعوام
تقريبية بالهلال الهلال اول ليلة والثانية والثالثة
ثم هو قمر فيكتفي بوجود واحد مما ذكر لا في بطلوع
عانة ولد الكافر لاخذ الجزية وهي الشعر النابت
فوق الذكر وقول العامة عليها شعرة لحن لان
الشعرة بالكسر شعر الركب للنساء خاصة قال
في المختار ولو نقص نصف شهر لانه لا يسع
حيضا وطهرا فيحكم بالبلوغ فيه ولو نقص بالساعة
للضرورة سنة عشر يوما فلا بلوغ لانه لا يسع
حيضا وطهرا افقه بالفاء والقاف اي افهم
تخصص بالخاء المعجمة والمهملة اخره الساكنة القافية

قوله فيكتفي بطلوع عانة ولد الكافر قال النووي وبنبات العانة يقتضي الحكم ببلوغ ولد الكافر لحديث عطية القرظي قال كنت من سبي قريظة فكانوا ينظرون من انبت الشعر قتل ومن لم ينبت لم يقتل فكنت فيمن لم ينبت قال فكشفوا عانتي فوجدوها لم تنبت

5336
AL-SIMILLĀWĪ: *Istinshāq nasīm al-aḥbāb*. Autograph.
Dated 21 Ramaḍān 1122 (13 November 1710)


نفست قالت قلت نعم قال فأصلحي من نفسك ثم خذي
إناء من ماء فاطرحي فيه ملحا ثم اغسلي ما أصاب الحقيبة
من الدم ثم عودي لمركبك قالت فلما فتح رسول الله صلى الله
عليه وسلم خيبر رضخ لنا من الفيء وأخذ هذه القلادة التي
ترين في عنقي فأعطانيها وعلقها بيده في عنقي فوالله لا تفارقني
أبدا قالت فكانت في عنقها حتى ماتت ثم أوصت أن تدفن
معها وكانت لا تطهر من حيضة إلا جعلت في طهورها ملحا
وأوصت به أن يجعل في غسلها حين ماتت واستشهد
من المسلمين بخيبر عشرون رجلا وكان اليهود سوادا أعظم
فقتل منهم ناس كثير وافتتحت بلادهم كلها أمر الأسود
الراعي في حديث خيبر وكان من حديث الأسود الراعي فيما
بلغني أنه أتى رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم وهو محاصر لبعض
حصون خيبر ومعه غنم له كان فيها أجيرا لرجل من يهود
فقال يا رسول الله اعرض علي الإسلام فعرضه عليه فأسلم
وكان رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم لا يحقر أحدا أن يدعوه إلى
الإسلام ويعرضه عليه فلما أسلم قال يا رسول الله إني كنت أجيرا
لصاحب هذه الغنم وهي أمانة عندي فكيف أصنع بها قال اضرب

5343
AL-SHA'MĪ: *al-Sīrat al-nabawīya*. Autograph.
Dated 7 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 939 (30 June 1533)

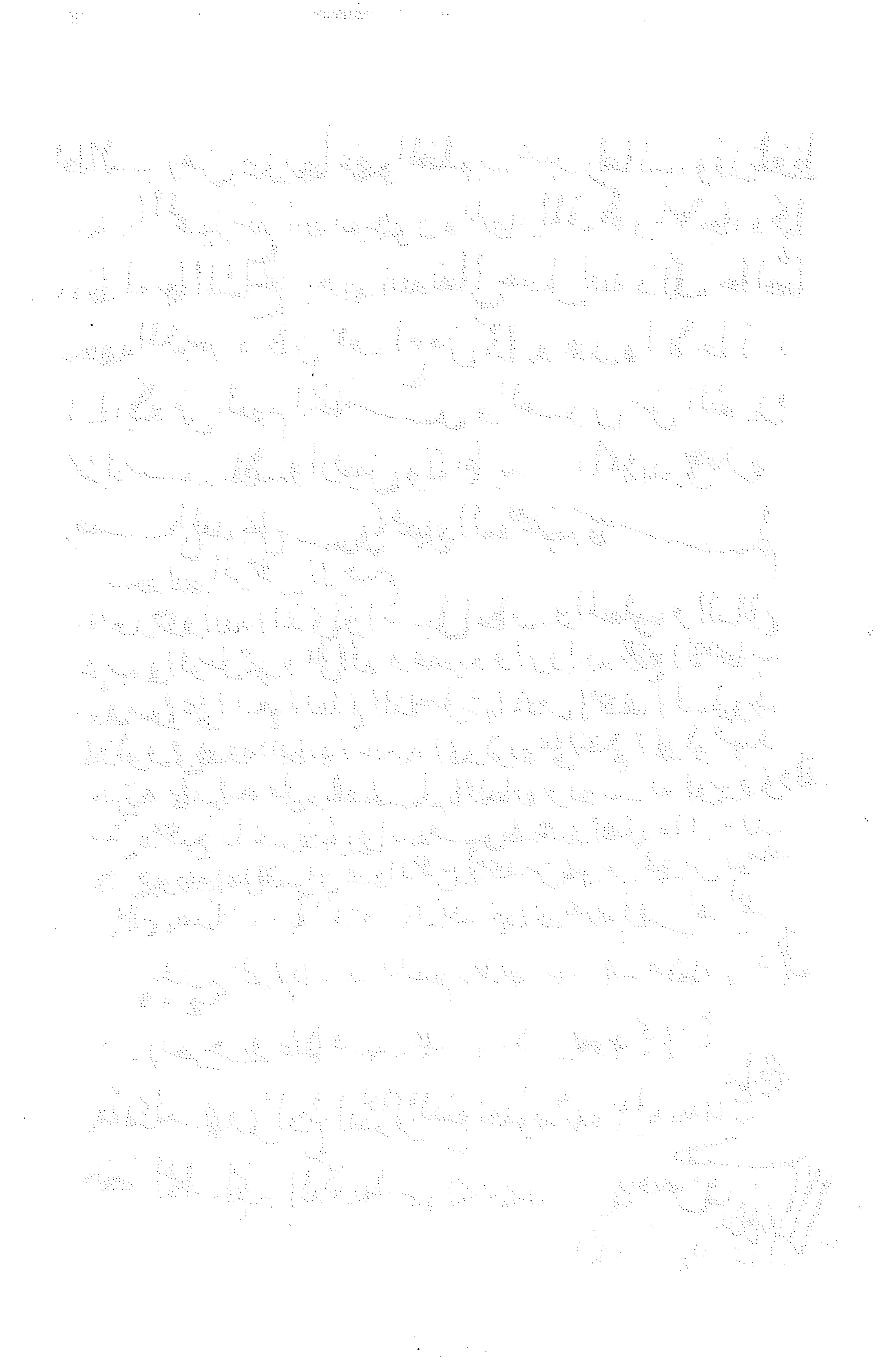


الطالب ومن عدمها فهو المغلوب غير الغالب وقد تلفظ
سيدنا المجيز متع الله بوجوده للمجاز المذكور بالاجازة كما
تلفظ له بها المشايخ رحمهم الله تعالى جعل الله ذلك خالصا
لوجهه الكريم وكان الفراغ من كتابة هذه الاجازة
المباركة في اليوم الخامس والعشرين من القعدة
الحرام سنة ثلاث واربعين وثمانمائة والحمد لله وحده
وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه وسلم

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
اما بعد حمد الله الذي اذا سئل اجاب والصلوة والسلام
على سيد الرسل محمد وعلى اله وعترته وازواجه وجميع الاصحاب
فقد قرا على الشيخ العالم الفاضل شهاب الدين احمد [illegible]
المذكور في هذه الاجازة الختمة المذكورة على الحكم المذكور وقد
اجزته بما قراه على وتلفظت له بالاجازة واذنت له ان يروي ذلك
عني وجميع ما يجوز لي روايته بشرطه عند اهله قال ذلك
وكتبه خويدم اهل القران عبد الرحمن بن احمد بن محمد بن محمد بن يوسف
بن علي بن عياش [illegible] عفا الله عنهم [illegible]

[illegible]

5497
IBN 'AIYĀSH: *Ijāza*. Autograph.
Dated 843 (1440)



ما لك الطاف الخافي رحمه الله تعالى عنا
دلني على حفظه لجميع الكتب المشار اليها
وكان هذا العرض سحر الاسعد سد المحروس
في العشر الاخير من جمادى الاولى عام احد
واربعين وثماني مائة قال ذلك
وكتب عبد الله محمد الدماميني
حامدا لله تعالى ومصليا على رسوله ومسلما ومحسبلا

5497
AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ: *Ijāza*. Autograph.
Dated Jumādā I 841 (November 1437)

